# 2024

# Pawnee County 4-H Fair Book

Please have the following items done by June 15<sup>th</sup>:

| Youth Enrolled in 4-H on-line ( <a href="https://4honline.com">https://4honline.com</a> ) |
|---|
| Livestock ID & Affidavits DUE to the Extension Office                                     |
| Poultry/Rabbit ID & Affidavits DUE to the Extension Office                                |
| County Fair 4-H & FFA Large & Small Animal Entries DUE                                    |
| Clover Kid Animal Identification Forms Due to the Extension Office                        |
| Clover Kid Pet Show Entries turned into the Extension Office                              |
| County Fair Horse Entries turned into the Extension Office                                |
| YQCA Training Complete & Certificate Due to the Extension Office                          |
| Nebraska State Fair Nomination DEADLINE   |







Nebraska Extension is a Division of the Institute of Agriculture & Natural Resources at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln cooperating with the counties & the United States Department of Agriculture. Nebraska Extension educational programs abide with the nondiscrimination policies of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln & the United States Department of Agriculture.

### **Table of Contents**

|    | Where to Start?                       | 7    |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|
|    | General Rules                         | 7    |
|    | General Livestock Rules & Regulations | 9    |
|    | Showmanship Rules                     | . 12 |
|    | Herdsmanship                          | . 13 |
| Lľ | VESTOCK                               | . 15 |
|    | Bucket Calf                           | . 15 |
|    | Beef                                  | . 15 |
|    | Beef Showmanship                      | . 15 |
|    | Breeding Beef                         | . 16 |
|    | Feeder Calves                         | . 16 |
|    | Market Beef                           | . 16 |
|    | Beef Rate of Gain                     | . 16 |
|    | Dairy Cattle                          | . 17 |
|    | Dairy Cattle                          | . 17 |
|    | Goats: Dairy, Pygmy, & Meat           | . 17 |
|    | Dairy & Pygmy Goat Showmanship        | . 17 |
|    | Dairy Goat                            | . 18 |
|    | Pygmy Goat                            | . 18 |
|    | Meat Goat Showmanship                 | . 18 |
|    | Market Meat Goat                      | . 18 |
|    | Breeding Meat Goat                    | . 19 |
|    | Goat Rate of Gain                     | . 19 |
|    | Sheep                                 | . 19 |
|    | Sheep Showmanship                     | . 20 |
|    | Market Lambs                          | . 20 |
|    | Breeding Ewe                          | . 20 |
|    | Breeding Rams                         | . 21 |
|    | Sheep Rate of Gain                    | . 21 |
|    | Swine                                 | . 21 |
|    | Swine Showmanship                     | . 21 |
|    | Market Swine                          | . 22 |
|    | Breeding Gilts                        | . 22 |
|    | Poultry                               | . 22 |

| Poultry Showmanship              | 22 |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Large Fowl & Bantom Class        | 23 |
| Poultry Trio                     | 23 |
| Duck, Goose & Turkey Class       | 23 |
| Market Broiler                   | 23 |
| Rabbit                           | 24 |
| Rabbit Showmanship               | 24 |
| Fancy Breed                      | 24 |
| Commercial Breed                 | 24 |
| Pet Rabbit                       | 24 |
| Market Rabbit                    | 25 |
| Horse                            | 25 |
| Horse Showmanship                | 25 |
| Halter                           | 25 |
| Horse Pleasure                   | 26 |
| Walk Trot Pleasure               | 26 |
| Snaffle Bit Western Pleasure     | 26 |
| Western Pleasure Under 14 Hands  | 26 |
| Western Pleasure 14 Hands & Over | 26 |
| Ranch Horse Pleasure             | 26 |
| Horse Performance                | 26 |
| Western Horsemanship             | 26 |
| Ranch Riding                     | 26 |
| Hunter Under Saddle              | 27 |
| Hunt Seat Equitation             | 27 |
| Driving                          | 27 |
| Trail Horse                      | 27 |
| Horse Speed                      | 27 |
| Barrel Racing                    | 27 |
| Pole Bending                     | 27 |
| Keyhole Race                     | 27 |
| Flag Race                        |    |
| Figure 8 Barrel Racing           |    |
| Stake Race                       |    |
| ATIC                             | 29 |

| Agronomy (Field Crops & Weed Science)    | 29 |
|--|----|
| Field Crops                              | 29 |
| Weed Science                             | 30 |
| Citizenship                              | 31 |
| Seeing i2i                               | 31 |
| Clothing                                 | 32 |
| General Clothing                         | 32 |
| Beyond the Needle                        | 32 |
| Steam Clothing 1: Fundamentals           | 33 |
| Steam Clothing 2: Simply Sewing          | 33 |
| Steam Clothing 3: A Stitch Further       | 33 |
| Conservation, Wildlife & Shooting Sports | 34 |
| Harvesting Equipment                     | 34 |
| Other Natural Resources                  | 35 |
| Outdoor Adventures – Level 2             | 35 |
| Outdoor Adventures – Level 3             | 35 |
| Shooting Sports                          | 35 |
| Taxidermy                                | 36 |
| Wildlife & How They Live                 | 36 |
| Wildlife Habitat                         | 37 |
| Consumer Management                      | 37 |
| My Financial Future                      | 37 |
| Shopping in Style                        | 38 |
| Entomology                               | 39 |
| Entrepreneurship                         | 40 |
| Food & Nutrition                         | 41 |
| Cooking 101                              | 41 |
| Cooking 201                              | 41 |
| Cooking 301                              | 42 |
| Cooking 401                              | 42 |
| Food Preservation                        | 43 |
| Unit 2 Drying                            | 43 |
| Unit 3 Boiling Water Canning             | 44 |
| Unit 4 Pressure Canning                  | 44 |
| General Foods & Nutrition                | 44 |

| Cake, Cookies, & Cupcake Decorating               | 45 |
|---|----|
| Forestry  | 46 |
| Forestry  | 46 |
| Heritage  | 48 |
| Heritage Level 1: Beginning                       | 48 |
| Heritage Level 2: Advanced                        | 49 |
| Home Design & Restoration                         | 49 |
| Design Decisions                                  | 50 |
| Heirloom Treasures & Family Keepsakes             | 51 |
| Horticulture                                      | 51 |
| Floriculture, Educational Exhibits, & Houseplants | 52 |
| Special Garden Project                            | 53 |
| Vegetables, Herbs, Fruits, & Educational Exhibits | 54 |
| Human Development                                 | 56 |
| Human Development                                 | 56 |
| Knitting & Crochet                                | 57 |
| Knitting  | 57 |
| Crochet   | 57 |
| Leadership & Personal Development                 | 58 |
| Photography                                       | 59 |
| Level 1: Focus on Photography                     | 59 |
| Level 2: Next Level Photography                   | 59 |
| Level 3: Mastering Photography                    | 60 |
| Posters   | 60 |
| Physical Fitness                                  | 61 |
| Quilt Quest                                       | 61 |
| Quilt Quest                                       | 62 |
| Range   | 63 |
| Range Management                                  | 63 |
| Safety  | 64 |
| Fire Safety                                       | 64 |
| Safety  | 65 |
| STEM: Computers                                   | 65 |
| STEM: Computers                                   | 65 |
| STEM: Electricity                                 | 67 |

| Wired for Power: Unit 3                              | 67 |
|--|----|
| STEM: Energy   | 68 |
| Energy   | 68 |
| STEM: Geospatial                                     | 68 |
| Geospatial   | 68 |
| STEM: Model Building                                 | 69 |
| STEM: Robotics                                       | 69 |
| Robotics   | 70 |
| STEM: Rockets  | 70 |
| Arcs & Sparks  | 72 |
| STEM Woodworking                                     | 73 |
| Woodworking  | 73 |
| Veterinary Science                                   | 74 |
| Veterinary Science                                   | 74 |
| Visual Art Themes                                    | 75 |
| Clover Kids  | 75 |
| Appendix A – Animal Dismissal Form                   | 77 |
| Appendix B – American Income Life Insurance Co       | 78 |
| Appendix C – Protest & Appeals Committee Form        | 79 |
| Appendix D – Animal Identification Guidelines        | 80 |
| Appendix E – Animal Lease Agreement                  | 81 |
| Appendix F – Static Project Write Up                 | 82 |
| Appendix G – Photography Personal Data Tag           | 83 |
| Appendix H – Home Environment Supporting Information | 84 |
| Appendix I – Home Environment Supporting Information | 85 |
| Appendix I – Alternative Check In Form               | 86 |

The County fair is a time for youth to demonstrate what they have learned that year in the projects they have completed. Project manuals (curriculum) are available free of charge for all Pawnee County 4-H members. Projects provide the basis of the 4-H program by offering various educational experiences. Carrying out a project will help the members "learn by doing" as well as learn "why" things happen the way they do. During county fair, youth may choose to show animal exhibits (poultry, sheep, horse, etc.) and/or enter completed static exhibits (art, photography, woodworking, etc.).

### Where to Start?

- · Review the "General Rules"
- Take a closer look at "General Livestock Rules & Regulations" and/or "General Static Rules & Regulations."
- Locate specific classes which align with the curriculum or project manuals the 4-H-er wishes to work on. The fair book is organized with DEPARTMENTS, AREAS, DIVISIONS, & CLASSES.

### General Rules

The following rules apply to all departments. Rules which apply specifically to a particular department will be listed under rules for that department.

### A. ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR EXHIBITORS

- a. An exhibitor must be a 4-H member enrolled in the project he/she is exhibiting. Exhibitors must be enrolled by June 14 in the project in which they wish to exhibit. There will be no discrimination because of race, color, sex, national or ethnic origin, religion, age, disability, marital status, or sexual orientation.
- b. Accommodation for exhibitors with special needs will be granted & the superintendent, 4-H Foundation and/or Extension Educator will be made aware of the exhibitor's special needs.
- c. A 4-H member must be 8 to 18 years of age inclusive on January 1 of the current year. The last year of eligibility is the calendar year the member becomes 19. FFA Members can show up to four years after their graduation from high school.

### B. EXHIBIT ENTRIES

- a. General
  - i. Youth may exhibit one entry per class unless otherwise noted. No entry can compete in more than one class.
  - ii. Youth may not show the same animal or static exhibit in two separate counties. In addition, 4-H members are not allowed to show multiple Large & Small Animal exhibits under the same project in more than one county.

### b. Exhibits Released

- i. The release times for the County Fair will be listed on the County Fair Schedule. No exhibitor is allowed to remove any article or animal from the exhibition until the scheduled time without the permission of the area superintendent.
- ii. To remove animal(s) before the scheduled time the Animal Dismissal Form must be completed for each animal that is removed. **See Appendix A for "Animal Dismissal Form".**

### C. FFA MEMBER ELIGIBILITY

a. FFA members are considered 4-H members & will adhere to all 4-H rules & regulations.

### D. DISCLAIMER OF RESPONSIBILITY AT COUNTY FAIR

a. Exhibits – 4-H exhibits at County Fair are entered & displayed at the risk of the 4-H member. The University of Nebraska Extension 4-H Youth Development, in cooperation with the Pawnee County Ag Society accepts exhibits & will exercise due care to protect them. However, 4-H & the Pawnee County Ag Society cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage that may occur to exhibits or exhibitors. 4-H members who have exhibits of great sentimental and/or monetary value should carefully consider whether such exhibits should be exposed to the hazards of the fair.

- b. Patrons/Participants While the greatest possible care will be exercised by the Pawnee County Ag Society to protect patrons/participants of the County Fair, everyone will be held personally responsible for any injury, accident and/or loss.
- c. Substance Abuse Use of possession of tobacco, alcoholic beverages, or drugs (except for medical purposes) by any exhibitor who is participating in 4-H at the County Fair will result in immediate disqualification of that exhibitor's entry.
- d. Insurance Accident insurance (medical) is carried on 4-H members in the Pawnee 4-H program. A report of all accidents must be made to the 4-H Office on the Fairgrounds or the Extension Office at the Courthouse within 24 hours after the accident. Your claim must be filed with the Extension Office within 10 days after the accident. See Appendix B for "Accident Report Form".

### E. PROTEST OR APPLEALS COMMITTEE

- a. The superintendents of each division at the County Fair have the authority to make the appropriate decisions based on the rules & regulations of the County Fair.
- b. The division superintendents & designated members of the Ag Society will serve as the Protest & Appeals Committee. They will meet when needed to act upon any protest or appeals.
  - All protests or appeals must be submitted in writing & signed. Written protests or appeals must be submitted to the County Extension Staff. The staff person will convene the committee for their deliberation.
  - ii. Written protests or appeals must include the following:
    - 1. Names of people involved.
    - 2. ii. Nature of concerns
    - 3. iii. Situation & documentation
    - 4. iv. Recommendations for correction
    - 5. v. Specific action, rule, etc. in question
    - 6. vi. Additional persons committee may contact for further clarification.
    - 7. vii. Procedures and/or steps carried out by the person involved prior to submission of the protest to the Extension Staff person.
- c. The committee will review the written protest. They may discuss the situation with anyone they feel has knowledge of the situation. The committee's recommendation or decision will be communicated both verbally & in writing to the group or individuals affected. The committee will recommend appropriate action to the Extension Staff in writing prior to communicating with the affected group or individual.
- d. In cases of protest the exhibitor may be allowed to show pending the results of the committee's decision. The results of this show may be subject to change based on the outcome of the protest process.
- e. The show management reserves the right to withhold premium and/or award. The exhibitor may be excluded from the show if action warrants.
- f. The appeals process is limited to the 4-H exhibitor, parent and/or volunteer leader.
- g. Protests will not be accepted after the exhibit is released from the County Fair. Protests related to judges' integrity, decisions, placing and/or other evaluations will not be accepted.
- h. See Appendix C for "Protest & Appeals Committee Form".

### F. RIBBONS & PREMIUMS AWARDED

- a. Exhibits are judged according to research-based standards that indicate level of performance or quality of work. Purple will denote superior exhibits, blue will denote an excellent exhibit, red will denote a good exhibit, & white will denote an acceptable exhibit. Clover Kid ribbons denote participation & will receive a participation ribbon.
- b. Exhibits must be purple to be named champion or reserve champion and/or qualify for related special awards. Special awards include trophies, plaques, medals, & medallions.
- c. All static exhibits must have received a purple at county fair to advance to the state fair.

### G. SPECIAL AWARDS

a. No special awards will be presented unless they have been approved by the 4-H Foundation.

### H. FORFEIT OF PREMIUM

- a. Exhibitors will forfeit their ribbon premium money under the following situations if not previously approved by the 4-H Foundation.
  - i. Late 4-H Enrollment and/or Project Enrollment
  - ii. Late Pre-Fair Entry Sheets and/or Late Animal Identification Forms
  - iii. Failure to Meet Dress Code Requirements

### I. SECURITY & FAIRGROUND USE

- a. The 4-H Exhibit Building will be closed & locked at night.
- b. No livestock hauling trailers, or any trailers used for hauling livestock are allowed to park south of the south road & east of the Leon J Bohm Livestock Show Arena.
- c. All people crossing over the west side of the snow fence will be charged admission starting 6:00 pm on Friday night & 3:00 pm on Saturday night of given dates at fair time (includes all persons tending to 4-H livestock).

### J. VIOLATION OF RULES

- a. Exhibitors are subject to loss of premium monies, ribbons, other awards and/or elimination from the show.
  - i. No person except the judges on duty, ring assistants, officers of the Pawnee County Ag Society & exhibitors will be allowed inside the arena during the judging of entries.
  - ii. No person shall be allowed to interfere with a judge; any exhibitor who, by letter or otherwise, does so will be excluded from competition.
  - iii. If the Pawnee County Ag Society is provided with satisfactory information that a premium has been obtained by fraud, then such premium shall be withheld for disobedience to the rules.

### K. DISQUALIFICATIONS/JUDGING

a. Area superintendents have the authority to determine eligibility/ineligibility of an exhibit entry in their division. All ineligible items will not be judged & will not be displayed.

### L. ADVERTISING

a. The distribution of advertising matter is strictly prohibited & tacking of advertising matter on buildings will not be permitted. Exhibitors may distribute advertising matter from their place of exhibit only.

# General Livestock Rules & Regulations

### A. ENTRY REQUIRMENTS

- 1. All Large & Small Animal Project exhibits for the County Fair need to be pre-entered on the appropriate Pre-Entry Sheet & an Animal Identification Form completed.
- 2. Livestock Check-In: All Livestock will be checked in at designated times determined by the 4-H Foundation. An Alternative Check-In Waiver will be filled out for families attending the State Horse Show. Check in times for these animals will have to be approved by Extension Staff, Species Superintendent, & Overall Superintendent. See Appendix J for "Alternative Check-In" Form.
- 3. Companion Animals (Cat, Dog, Small Animals) exhibits for pre-fair shows need to be pre-entered (requirements vary based on multi-county host location) & an Animal Identification Form completed.

### B. GENERAL ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION

- - a. All goats & sheep (market & breeding) must be individually identified with USDA Official ID (part of the scrapie eradication program). Under no circumstances may animals be exhibited which originate from scrapie-source flocks or scrapie-infected flocks.

- b. Call the scrapie toll free number 866-USDA-TAG (866-873-2824 Select option 7 for Epidemiologist officer) to request official ear tags at no cost and/or a flock ID number or for more information. It takes about 2 weeks to arrive, so plan ahead!
- 2. Multiple siblings may be listed on a single animal identification if it does not exceed maximum entries per animal species. Only youth identified on the Identification/Ownership Affidavit will be allowed to exhibit at the County Fair, Nebraska State Fair & Ak-Sar-Ben.
- 3. All identification sheets need to be filled out completely.

### C. OWNERSHIP OF ANIMALS

- 1. Beef, sheep, dairy cattle, goat, horse, swine, rabbit, poultry, dog, cat, or other small animal project animals may be owned or leased.
  - a. An owned animal is defined as one solely owned by the 4-H exhibitor or immediate family member.
  - b. A leased animal is defined as an animal owned by someone outside their immediate family but will be shown only by the 4-H leasing member during the duration of the lease. Leased animals may not be shown by any other person in another 4-H show, open show, FFA show, jackpot show, or expo.
- D. The 4-H member must participate in learning about the care, training, feeding, & other management practices associated with the animal they are leasing by performing an agreed upon amount of work identified by the owner & youth. See Appendix E for optional "Animal Lease Agreement Form".

### E. GENERAL HEALTH REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL ANIMALS

- 1. Animals must be in good health to be exhibited and/or stalled. Animals who appear malnourished, injured, or sick will be quarantined until a veterinarian checks them or they will be sent home.
- 2. Animals that have active ringworm, visible warts, or abscesses will not be sent home unless removal of animal is determined by veterinarian.

### F. ELIGIBILITY, CONTROL & REMOVAL OF ANIMALS

1. Unruly or questionable animals may be declared ineligible to show & dismissed from the premises by appropriate authority. An animal that becomes wild & uncontrollable or sick during the show may be declared ineligible & dismissed by the appropriate authority.

### G. ANIMAL TESTING & EXAMINATION

- 1. Any animal entered in 4-H classes is subject to any type of testing at the discretion of either the superintendent or official show veterinarian.
- 2. If the results of testing indicate the possible use of compounds or drugs not approved for use in that species by FDA or compounds or drugs used outside the specified withdrawal requirements of FDA, these animals will be declared ineligible for competition & awards.
- 3. An animal that is tampered with to change appearance or weight may be declared ineligible by the superintendent.

### H. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRAINING

 All exhibitors in beef (breeding, bucket, feeder calf, & market), dairy cattle, goats (dairy, meat, pygmy), sheep (breeding, market), swine, poultry & rabbits must have received Quality Assurance training prior to the June 15 preentry deadline date.

### I. FAMILY LIVESTOCK PROJECTS

1. At weigh-in on entry day, each 4-H member of a family holding their animals in joint ownership must designate who is going to show each animal.

### J. SUBSTITUTE SHOWMAN

- 1. An animal must be shown before the judge by the 4-H member who entered it unless the exhibitor is excused by the division superintendent because of serious illness, disability due to an injury (e.g. broken arm or leg) or conflict with other livestock classes in a 4-H show.
- 2. An exhibitor who has more than one animal in a class needs to secure a substitute showman who is eligible to exhibit livestock to show the additional animal(s) in the class.

3. Substitute showman must be a 4-H member who can assist with showing a specific animal species. The substitute does not have to be enrolled in that specific project but should be knowledgeable of it. The substitute is required to check in with the show superintendent & adhere to all dress code & other showmanship rules.

### K. ANIMAL SUBSTITUTIONS

1. Within the same class or division, substituting a different animal for a pre-entered & identified animal is allowed at/during check in. Substitutions between divisions, except within Breeding Beef, Dairy & Goats are not allowed (i.e. a market lamb cannot be substituted for a breeding sheep entry.) For Breeding Beef, Dairy & Goats, where each breed is listed as a separate division, substitutions between divisions is allowed (i.e. an Angus heifer can substitute for a Charolais heifer).

### L. GROOMING OF LIVESTOCK

- Caring for & grooming the animals is primarily the responsibility of the 4-H member; however, immediate family
  members, 4-H club leaders & other 4-H members can help. FFA chapter advisor & FFA members can also assist.
  Professional help will not be allowed. The 4-H member must be present for all grooming unless he or she is in the
  show ring.
- 2. **Swine must be shown without hairdressing compounds.** This includes oil, powder or any other coat dressing compound considered objectionable by the packer. Only unadulterated water is permitted.
- 3. Exhibitors shall not add materials, natural or synthetic, which extend body shapes beyond normal limits.
- 4. Upon violation of above rules, the exhibitor's animal involved may be lowered one or two ribbon placing(s) or may be disqualified from the show.

### M. HAY, GRAIN OR BEDDING

1. Feed must be furnished by exhibitors at their own expense. Bedding is provided by the Ag Society. All stalls must use approved bedding.

### N. DRESS CODE

- 1. Livestock exhibitors are required to wear a white 4-H T-shirt (purchased from Extension Office) & dark blue jeans. Dairy cattle & dairy goat exhibitors may wear jeans or white pants.
- 2. Horse exhibitors are required to wear a long sleeve white blouse with a 4-H armband for horse events.
- 3. Shoes or boots providing adequate protection & comfort for the exhibitor are preferred. Hard soled shoes or boots are required in the beef division.
- 4. No hats, caps or other types of headgear are to be worn in the show ring, except for horse exhibitors.
- 5. Exhibitors must where their exhibitor numbers when in the ring.

### O. BORN & RAISED CLASS

1. NEW class for market animals where the animals must have been born, raised, & fed with-in the operation of a 4-H'ers immediate family (family, grandparent, sibling, uncle, or aunt) in Pawnee County or in the county which the 4-H'er lives. This class will be shown at the beginning of the market classes & top purples will return for Champion/Reserve Champ Born & Raised & be able to come back for Supreme Market Champion. The animals must be ID'd by deadline day to only ONE 4-H youth for the Born & Raised class, in addition this entry will not count against max number of entries.

### P. AWARDS STRUCTURE

1. To be eligible to compete for Champion or Reserve Champion the animal must be awarded a first or second purple ribbon in the class. To be eligible to compete for Supreme Champion or Supreme Reserve Champion the animal must be awarded a Champion or Reserve Champion award.

### Q. LIVESTOCK PREMIUM SALE

1. The 4-H Livestock Premium Sale is a promotional activity for the Pawnee County 4-H Program. One of the goals of the sale is for 4-H member to show the county his/her achievements in the livestock project. This premium sale is for market livestock only. Exhibitors will sell their animals for a premium only, meaning 4-H'ers will retain ownership of the animal in addition to receiving the winning bids premium.

### 2. Rules

- a. All market animals to be in the sale must be signed up for the sale by the Friday of fair at 7 pm on the sheet outside the show office.
- b. 4-H'ers may only sign up for an animal which they showed during the fair, not just an animal which they ID'd.
- c. Youth must be present at the sale, or their animal will not be shown. All 4-H members must wear official 4-H shirt, or a county provided shirt, when taking their animals through the 4-H premium sale o
- d. Each exhibitor is allowed to sell two (2) market animals. Livestock shown as a pen of three count as "one market animal" as they are shown as one single entry.
- e. Sale weight will be the weigh-in weights. No reweights allowed.
- f. To qualify for the sale, animals must be entered into the market class & meet the weight requirements:
  - i. Market Beef, Div. 11 Class 904 & 906, n/a
  - ii. Market Broilers, Div. 78 Class 900 & 901, n/a
  - iii. Market Meat Goats, Div. 58 Class 902 & 903, 50 lbs. & Over
  - iv. Market Rabbit, Div. 184 Class 900 & 901, 3-5 lbs.; Class 902 & 903, 8 lbs. & Over
  - v. Market Lamb, Div. 131 Class 902, 80 lbs. & Over
  - vi. Market Swine, Div. 36 Class 903 200 lbs. & Over
- g. Following the sale, youth are expected to thank their buyer in person & send them a thank you letter.

### R. DAILY & AT CLOSE OF FAIR CLEAN UP

i. Exhibitors failing to clean their stalls, alleys & assigned area each day of the fair & at the close of the fair will forfeit all their premium money.

### S. AUTHORITY

i. Each division superintendent with the approval of the Overall Livestock Superintendent shall have the authority to make all decisions within their respective area of responsibility in accordance with rules & regulations set forth in this Fair Book. Livestock superintendents have the authority to dictate where blocking chutes, generators, etc. are to be located.

### T. STATE FIRE MARSHAL

i. The use of flammable & combustible grooming sprays inside the barns is strictly forbidden. These types of materials must be used outside the building only.

### U. ETHICS

i. Pawnee County follows the IAFE National Code of Show Ring Ethics.

# Showmanship Rules

### A. ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

1. All 4-H members, who are exhibiting dairy, goat, beef, sheep, swine, horse, dog, cat, rabbit, & poultry division are automatically considered as participants in the Showmanship Contest & are required to participate. Youth who do not participate will not be eligible to participate in the remainder of the show.

### B. ELIGIBILITY

1. All exhibitors must show their own animals to be considered as participants in the Showmanship Contest. The same animal may not be used by more than one member of the same family.

### C. BASIS FOR JUDGING

- Showmanship judging is based on preparation of animals for show, their apparent training & the appearance &
  behavior of the showman. Minor technical points are not to be over-emphasized, nor do minor infractions disqualify.
  Primarily in showmanship it is the skill of the showman in presenting the animal before the judge that counts, while
  individual excellence of the animal does not.
- D. GUIDEBOOKS Showmanship resource books are available at the Extension Office.
  - 1. Livestock Guide for Evaluating Livestock Showmanship Contests (4-H 357)
  - 2. Horse Nebraska 4-H Horse Show & Judging Guide (4-H 373)
  - 3. Dairy Uniform Scorecard for Judging Junior Dairy Fitting & Showmanship Contest (4-H 466)

- 4. Poultry National Poultry Judging (4-H 460)
- 5. Rabbit Judging Rabbits & in the Level 2 Rabbit manual (4-H 257)

### E. DISQUALIFICATION

1. The division superintendents may disqualify any 4-H'er from showmanship for any violations of rules or unsportsmanlike conduct of the County Fair.

### F. SHOWMANSHIP DIVISIONS:

- 1. FFA- Out of School Division- (19-21)
- 2. Senior Division- (14-18)
- 3. Intermediate Division- (11-13)
- 4. Junior Division- (8-10)
- 5. Adaptive Division- (8-18) Noncompetitive, 4-H'er is allowed to have a "buddy" in the ring, 4-H'er may or may not come back for other classes (market, breeding, etc.) Animals are assigned to Adaptive Division Youth only.

### G. ROUND ROBIN SHOWMANSHIP:

- 1. CONTEST: Champion Overall Showmanship winners have the chance to compete head-to-head for the Champion Round Robin Showman. One Showman will be selected from the Champion Junior, Intermediate, Senior or Out of School Showman from 4-H/FFA Beef, Sheep, Swine & Meat Goats. However, he/she may decline, & the 2nd Place Showman may take his/her place in the competition.
- 2. CONTEST RULES: Contestants will be judged on their ability to handle, show, & present each of the different species. Grooming of animals will not be considered. Contestants will draw numbers to determine which animal they will show. A contestant will not show their own animal. The judge will use a numerical scoring system to grade everyone. The contestant with the most total points at the end will be declared the winner. If a
- 3. 4-H/FFA exhibitor wins the right to compete in more than one species in the same year, then he/she must choose which species they will represent. The 2nd Place Showman from the species chosen will then be eligible to participate.
- 4. Livestock Superintendents will assist in finding appropriate animals to be used for the contest.

# Herdsmanship

### A. HERDSMANSHIP RESPONSIBILITY

- 1. Herdsmanship duties are the responsibility of the 4-H members, not leaders & parents.
- 2. It is the 4-H member's responsibility to assist his or her club with feeding & general care of animals, cleaning pens & walkways & presenting their 4-H exhibit to the public. The 4-H members shall show proper courtesy & conduct at all times. All poultry & rabbits always require food & water. The 4-H member or a member of his/her club is responsible for their care. If this rule is neglected, the superintendent has the right to release the 4-H member's exhibit.

### B. JUDGING

- 1. Herdsmanship begins at the time a division of livestock is to be in place & ends when the exhibits are released at the close of the fair.
- 2. Livestock exhibits may be judged for herdsmanship at any time between 8:00 a.m. & 8:00 p.m.
- 3. Each livestock division: beef, sheep, dairy, goats, swine, horse, rabbit, & poultry will be judged separately. Awards will be given to each livestock division.
- 4. Rating for herdsmanship judging will be posted. Ratings will be made on a club basis in the division stated above.

### C. ANIMALS

- 1. All animals should be in their stalls or pens between 8:00 a.m. 8:00 p.m. except for weighing, washing, showing, & designated exercise periods. All pens & stalls should be clearly identified with the club & exhibitor's name.
- 2. All stalls & pens should be thoroughly cleaned before 8:00 a.m. Manure & wet bedding should be collected on a need basis throughout the day.
- 3. The superintendent of each area reserves the right to release 4-H exhibits that are not properly cared for or have not followed hersdmanship rules.

### D. CLUB SIGNS

- 1. Uniform club signs will be permitted. No other signs will be permitted in the barns. No displays will be allowed unless permission is granted from the Extension Office.
- E. BASIS OF RATING HERDSMANSHIP Herdsmanship judges will use the following scoring guide in judging club exhibits for herdsmanship.

| Description   | Points |
|---|--------|
| Animals: clean always, with proper grooming, feeding, bedding & care apparent.  | 15     |
| Stalls: clean & neat; bedding clean & fresh; feed & feed pans & buckets clean & in place. Exhibitor's signs identifying stalls & tack area clearly in place.                                | 25     |
| Tack & Feed area: kept clean & neatly arranged. Grooming & tie out areas kept clean.  | 10     |
| Alleys: exhibitors designated alleys & commons areas kept clean; free of equipment; loose dirt & dust kept under control with proper sweeping and/or sprinkling. Wheelbarrows kept outside. | 25     |
| Exhibitors: proper courtesy & conduct always shown by exhibitors & in all places including with the public & other exhibitors. Exhibitors are expected to do the herdsmanship.              | 25     |
| Total   | 100    |

# LIVESTOCK

### **Bucket Calf**

### Area Rules - Bucket Calf

Youth must complete a Bucket Calf Record Books & turn it into the Livestock Office during check in. Youth who do not turn a record book at check-in will not be allowed to show.

- 1. An exhibitor may show only ONE bucket calf. Calves shall be born between January 1 & June 1 of the current year.
- 2. A bucket calf is a beef or dairy animal which was fed from bottle or bucket until weaned.
- 3. Animals will be judged on
  - a. Health & condition of the calf.
  - b. showmanship (which includes how clean the animal is)
  - c. Knowledge of project
  - d. Tameness of calf.
- 4. Calves shown in the bucket calf class will not be allowed to show in any other classes during the current year's fair (this includes beef showmanship).

### Awards

Champion Bucket Calf (per age division)

### Department G - Division 49 - Bucket Calf Show

| Class No.<br>900<br>901<br>902 | Class Description Senior Division – 14 years & older Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-olds Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds | Division<br>49<br>49 | Class<br>900-902<br>903-905 | Pay<br>3<br>2 | Purple<br>\$6.00<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$4.00<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00<br>\$1.00 |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 903<br>904<br>905              | Senior Record Book – 14 years & older<br>Intermediate Record Book – 11 to 13-year-olds<br>Junior Record Book – 8-10-year-olds    |                      |                             |               |                            |                          |                         |                           |

### **Beef**

### Area Rules - Beef

- 1. There is no limit on the number of entries per exhibitor.
- 2. For the safety of 4-H members, horns will not be permitted; scurs that protrude from the head must be loose & not come to a point.
- 3. Classes with more than six calves may be split into another class. No more than eight will show in one class.

### Awards

- Champion Showman (per age division)
- Supreme Champion Breeding Heifer
  - Champion Commercial Breeding Heifer, Champion Registered Breeding Heifer, Champion FFA Commercial Breeding Heifer, Champion FFA Registered Breeding Heifer, Champion Cow Calf, & Champion FFA Cow Calf.
- Champion Feeder Calf Heifer & Champion Feeder Calf Steer
- Supreme Champion Market Beef
  - Champion Market Heifer, Champion Market Steer, Champion Born & Raised Heifer, Champion Born & Raised Steer, Champion Bucket
     +1 Heifer, Champion Bucket +1 Steer, Champion FFA Market Heifer, Champion FFA Market Steer
- Champion Rate of Gain Heifer & Champion Rate of Gain Steer

# **Beef Showmanship**

### Department G - Division 10 - Beef Showmanship

|           |  | Division | Class<br>All | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|--------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                          | 10       | Classes      | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Out of School FFA Showmanship – 19 years+  |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Senior Showmanship – 14 years & older      |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-olds |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds           |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Adaptive Division – 8-18-year-olds         |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |

# **Breeding Beef**

# Department G – Division 24 – Breeding Beef (Registered)

### Department G – Division 25 – Breeding Beef (Commercial)

|           |  | Division           | Class<br>All  | Pay        | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                            | 24 & 25            | Classes       | 4          | \$7.00 | \$5.00 | \$3.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Heifer Bucket Calf +1 - Youth must have sh   | own their bucket   | calf the prev | vious year |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Heifer Calves - Born June through December   | er of previous yea | ır            | -          |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | FFA Heifer Calves - Born June through Dece   | ember of previous  | s year        |            |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Yearling Heifers – Born January through May  | y of previous year |               |            |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | FFA Yearling Heifers - Born January through  | May of previous    | year          |            |        |        |        |        |
| 905       | Senior Yearling Heifers - Born July through  | December, two y    | ears ago      |            |        |        |        |        |
| 906       | FFA Senior Yearling Heifers - Born July thro | ugh December, t    | wo years ago  | )          |        |        |        |        |
| 907       | Cow-Calf                                     |                    |               |            |        |        |        |        |
| 908       | FFA Cow-Calf                                 |                    |               |            |        |        |        |        |

### **Feeder Calves**

### Department G - Division 27 - Feeder Calves

### **Division Rules - Feeder Calves**

- 1. Any beef calf born between January 1 & June 1 of the current year.
- 2. Unweaned calves may be brought to the fairgrounds & taken home on the day of the show if not accompanied by the dam.

|           |                      | Division | Class          | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description    | 27       | All<br>Classes | 4   | \$7.00 | \$5.00 | \$3.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Feeder Calf - Heifer |          |                |     | ·      | •      |        |        |
| 901       | Feeder Calf - Steer  |          |                |     |        |        |        |        |

### Market Beef

### Division Rules - Market Beef

- 1. Market beef must attend weigh in to be eligible for Rate of Gain.
- 2. Steers & heifers born after January 1 of preceding year are eligible to show in this class.

# Department G – Division 11 – Market Beef

|           |   | Division        | Class             | Pay        | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|---|-----------------|-------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                         | 11              | All Classes       | 4          | \$7.00 | \$5.00 | \$3.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Born & Raised Market Beef - Steer         |                 |                   |            |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Born & Raised Market Beef - Heifer        |                 |                   |            |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Bucket Calf +1 - Steer; youth must have s | shown their bud | ket calf the prev | ious year  |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Bucket Calf +1 - Heifer; youth must have  | shown their bu  | cket calf the pre | vious year |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Market Beef - Steer                       |                 |                   |            |        |        |        |        |
| 905       | FFA Market Beef - Steer                   |                 |                   |            |        |        |        |        |
| 906       | Market Beef - Heifer                      |                 |                   |            |        |        |        |        |
| 907       | FFA Market Beef - Heifer                  |                 |                   |            |        |        |        |        |

### Beef Rate of Gain

### Department G – Division 28 – Beef Rate of Gain

### Division Rules - Beef Rate of Gain

- 1. All market beef animals that attended weigh in will be automatically entered.
- 2. The average daily gain will be determined using the county fair weight minus weigh in weight divided by the number of days between those two dates.
- 3. The rate of gain will be printed in the beef show program & awarded during the beef show.

|           |                            | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description          | 28       | All Classes | 4   | \$7.00 | \$5.00 | \$3.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Beef Rate of Gain - Steer  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Beef Rate of Gain - Heifer |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

# **Dairy Cattle**

### Area Rules - Dairy Cattle

- 1. There is no limit on the number of dairy cattle an exhibitor may show.
- 2. Dairy cows in production may leave immediately after the dairy show.
- 3. Dairy steers have the option of competing in the beef rate of gain if they bring their steers to weigh in.

### Awards

- Champion Showman (per age division)
- Champion Registered/Commercial Dairy Heifer, Champion Registered/Commercial Aged Cow, Champion Registered/Commercial Junior Dairy Herd, Champion Dairy Steer

### Dairy Showmanship

### Department G - Division 40 - Dairy Showmanship

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                          | 40       | All Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Out of School FFA Showmanship – 19 yea     | rs+      |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Senior Showmanship – 14 years & older      |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-olds | 3        |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Adaptive Division – 8-18-year-olds         |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

# **Dairy Cattle**

### Department G – Division 41 – Dairy Cattle (Registered)

### Department G – Division 42 – Dairy Cattle (Commercial)

|           |   | Division       | Class<br>All | Pay         | Purple        | Blue          | Red    | White  |
|-----------|---|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                                 | 41 & 42        | Classes      | 4           | \$7.00        | \$5.00        | \$3.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Heifer Calf – Born June through December of pr    | evious year    |              |             |               |               |        |        |
| 901       | Yearling Heifers – Born January through May of    | previous year  | r            |             |               |               |        |        |
| 902       | Senior Yearling Heifers – Born July through Dec   | ember, two y   | ears ago     |             |               |               |        |        |
| 903       | Aged Cow – Three Years old or older               |                |              |             |               |               |        |        |
| 904       | Junior Dairy Herds – This class contains three of | airy cattle of | any age, at  | least one n | eeds to be ci | urrently milk | ing.   |        |
| 905       | Dairy Steers - Born after January 1 of preceding  | year           |              |             |               |               |        |        |

# Goats: Dairy, Pygmy, & Meat

### Area Rules - Goats: Dairy, Pygmy, & Meat

1. An exhibitory is limited to exhibit 4 dairy goats, 4 meat goats, 4 breeding goats, & 4 pygmy goats.

### Awards

- Champion Dairy Goat Showman (per age division)
- Champion Dairy Goat, Champion Pygmy Goat
- Champion Meat Goat Showman (per age division)
- Champion Breeding Meat Goat
- Supreme Champion Market Meat Goat
- Champion Born & Raised Market Meat Goat, Champion Market Meat Goat, Champion FFA Market Meat Goat
- Champion Rate of Gain

# Dairy & Pygmy Goat Showmanship

# Department G - Division 50 - Dairy & Pygmy Goat Showmanship

|           |   | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|---|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                         | 50       | All Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Out of School FFA Showmanship - 19 ye     | ars+     |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Senior Showmanship – 14 years & older     |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-old | s        |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds          |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Adaptive Division – 8-18-year-olds        |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

# **Dairy Goat**

### Department G - Division 51 - Dairy Goat (AGE AS OF SHOW DATE)

### Division Rules - Dairy Goat

- 1. The following goat breeds are recognized as dairy goats: Alpine, LaMancha, Nigerian Dwarf, Nubian, Oberhasli, Saanens, & Toggenburg.
- 2. Registered & commercial animals will be shown together.
- 3. Any class having less than five head checked in may be allowed only one class at the discretion of the superintendent.
- 4. Champion & Reserve Champion Dairy Goat will be selected from classes 900 950.

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                              | 51       | All Classes | 3   | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Junior Kid – Under 5 months                    |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Senior Kid – 5 months to 1 year                |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Junior Yearling – 8 months to 1 year           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Senior Yearling – 1 to 2 years (non-milking do | e)       |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Yearling Milker – under 2 years (milking doe)  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 905       | Junior Milker – 2 & 3 years (milking doe)      |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 906       | Senior Milker – 4 years & older (milking doe)  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

### Pygmy Goat

### Department G - Division 52 - Pygmy Goat

### Division Rules - Pygmy Goat

- 1. A pygmy goat is not recognized as a meat goat or a dairy goat. They are more of a companion type of animal.
- 2. Does & wethers will be shown together.

**Buck** – under 1 year

|                  |                               | Division | Class<br>All | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No.<br>900 | Class Description  Pygmy Goat | 52       | Classes      | 3   | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| Meat Go          | at Showmanship                |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |

### Department G – Division 53 – Meat Goat Showmanship

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                          | 53       | All Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Out of School FFA Showmanship – 19 years+  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 910       | Senior Showmanship – 14 years & older      |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 920       | Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-olds |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 930       | Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 940       | Adaptive Division – 8-18-year-olds         |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

### Market Meat Goat

### Department G - Division 58 - Market Meat Goat

### **Division Rules - Breeding Meat Goat**

- 1. All market goats must be born on or after December 1 of the previous year.
- 2. All market goats need to attend the June weigh in to be eligible for Rate of Gain.
- 3. Feeder Goat class are not eligible to compete for Champion Meat Goat.
- 4. The following goat breeds are recognized as meat goats: Boer, Brush, Kiko, Myotonic, & Spanish.
- 5. Market class breaks will be determined by weight. Does & wethers will be shown together.

|           |  | Division | Class<br>All | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|--------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                        | 58       | Classes      | 3   | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Feeder Goat – under 49 lbs.              |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | FFA Feeder Goat – under 49 lbs.          |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Born & Raised Market Goat - over 50 lbs. |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Market Goat - over 50 lbs.               |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | FFA Market Goat - Over 50 lbs.           |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |

# **Breeding Meat Goat**

### Department G - Division 59 - Breeding Meat Goat (AGE AS OF SHOW DATE)

### Division Rules - Breeding Meat Goat

1. Breeding male meat goats over 1 year will be required to come in the morning of the show & leave following the show, which means they will NOT be stalled on the fairgrounds. Breeding male meat goats under 1 year will be required to be stalled all week.

|           |                                    | Division | Class<br>All | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                  | 59       | Classes      | 3   | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Billy – under one year of age      |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | FFA Billy – under one year of age  |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Billy – over one year of age       |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | FFA Billy – over one year of age   |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | <b>Doe</b> – under one year of age |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 905       | FFA Doe – under one year of age    |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 906       | <b>Doe</b> – over one year of age  |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 907       | FFA Doe – over one year of age     |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| O + D -   | -1                                 |          |              |     |        |        |        |        |

### Goat Rate of Gain

### Department G - Division 60 - Goat Rate of Gain

### Division Rules - Goat Rate of Gain

- 1. All market goats animals entered at the fair will be automatically entered if they attended weigh in.
- 2. The average daily gain will be determined using the county fair weight minus weigh in weight divided by the number of days between those two dates.
- 3. The rate of gain will be printed in the goat show program & awarded during the goat show.

|           |                   | Division | Class   | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|-------------------|----------|---------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |                   |          | All     |     |        |        |        |        |
| Class No. | Class Description | 60       | Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Goat Rate of Gain |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |

# Sheep

### Area Rules - Sheep

- 1. An exhibitor may show a maximum of 6 market sheep & 6 breeding sheep. Showmanship & pen of three classes do not count as an entry.
- 2. All sheep must be slick shorn within 10 days of the show.

### Awards

- Champion Showman (per age division)
- Supreme Champion Breeding Ewe
  - Champion Commercial Breeding Ewe, Champion Registered Breeding Ewe, FFA Champion Commercial Breeding Ewe, FFA
    Champion Registered Breeding Ewe
- Supreme Champion Breeding Ram
  - Champion Commercial Breeding Ram, Champion Registered Breeding Ram, FFA Champion Commercial Breeding Ram, FFA Champion Registered Breeding Ram
- Family Flock
- Supreme Champion Market Lamb
  - o Champion Born & Raised Market Lamb, Champion Market Lamb, FFA Champion Market Lamb
- Champion Rate of Gain, Champion Pen of Three

# Sheep Showmanship

### Department G - Division 130 - Sheep Showmanship

### Division Rules - Sheep Showmanship

- The use of showing and/or handling practices that may be considered objectionable or abusive, such as striking or slapping lambs & exhibiting
  the lamb with its feet off the ground, are not acceptable.
- 2. Exhibitors displaying such practices may be given one warning. A second offence may result in the lowering of a ribbon placing or forfeit of class premiums.

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                          | 130      | All Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Out of School FFA Showmanship - 19 yea     | rs+      |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Senior Showmanship – 14 years & older      |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-olds |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Adaptive Division – 8-18-year-olds         |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

### Market Lambs

### Department G - Division 131 - Market Lamb

### Division Rules - Market Lamb

- 1. All market lambs must be born on or after December 1 of the previous year.
- 2. All market goats need to attend the June weigh in to be eligible for Rate of Gain.
- 3. Feeder lambs are not eligible to show for champion market lamb.
- 4. Short scrotum, cryptorchid or ram lambs are not eligible as market lambs.
- 5. Market lamb classes will be divided by gender if there are more than 30 market lambs pre-entered.

|           |   | Division  | Class<br>All | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                               | 131       | Classes      | 3   | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Feeder Lambs – all breeds, 79 lbs. or less      |           |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Born & Raised Market Lambs – all breeds, 80 lbs | . or more |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Market Lambs – all breeds, 80 lbs. or more      |           |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | FFA Market Lambs – all breeds, 80 lbs. or more  |           |              |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Pen of 3 Market Lambs                           |           |              |     |        |        |        |        |

# **Breeding Ewe**

### Department G – Division 132 – Breeding Ewe (registered)

### Department G – Division 133 – Breeding Ewe (commercial)

### Division Rules – Breeding Ewe

- 1. Ewes born January 1 or after of the current year are classed as lambs. Ewes born during the preceding year are classed as yearlings.
- 2. Grade & commercial animals will be shown together. Each registered breed will show separately.
- 3. Any breed having less than five head checked in may be allowed only one class at the discretion of the superintendent. Animals will enter the ring at the same time in order of age.
- 4. Breeding Sheep will be shown in alphabetical order by breed from youngest to oldest.

|           |   | Division    | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|---|-------------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                                 | 132 & 133   | All Classes | 3   | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Spring Lamb Ewe - born January - May of current   | year        |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | FFA Spring Lamb Ewe - born January - May of cu    | rrent year  |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Fall Lamb Ewe - born June - December of last year | ar          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | FFA Fall Lamb Ewe - born June - December of las   | st year     |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Yearling Ewe – born January – May of last year    |             |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 905       | FFA Yearling Ewe – born January – May of last yea | ır          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 906       | Yearling Ewe – born June – December 2 years ago   | )           |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 907       | FFA Yearling Ewe – Born June – December 2 years   | s ago       |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 908       | Aged Ewe – 2 years & older                        |             |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 909       | FFA Aged Ewe – 2 years & older                    |             |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 910       | Family Flock - one ram (any age), three ewes (any | y age)      |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 911       | FFA Family Flock – one ram (any age), three ewes  | s (any age) |             |     |        |        |        |        |

# **Breeding Rams**

### Department G - Division 134 - Breeding Ram (registered)

### Department G – Division 135 – Breeding Ram (commercial)

### Division Rules - Breeding Rams

- 1. Rams born January 1 or after of the current year are classed as lambs. Rams born during the preceding year are classed as yearlings.
- 2. Grade & commercial animals will be shown together. Each registered breed will show separately.
- 3. Any breed having less than five head checked in may be allowed only one class at the discretion of the superintendent. Animals will enter the ring at the same time in order of age.
- 4. Breeding Sheep will be shown in alphabetical order by breed from youngest to oldest.

|           |  | Division  | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                              | 134 & 135 | All Classes | 3   | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Ram Lamb – Born January – May of current year  |           |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Ram Lamb – Born Fall of last year              |           |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Yearling Ram – Born January – May of last year |           |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Yearling Ram – Born Fall 2 years ago           |           |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Aged Ram – 2 years & older                     |           |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 905       | FFA Ram – 2 years & older                      |           |             |     |        |        |        |        |

# Sheep Rate of Gain

### Department G - Division 138 - Sheep Rate of Gain

### Division Rules - Sheep Rate of Gain

- 1. All market sheep animals entered at the fair will be automatically entered if they attended Weigh in.
- The average daily gain will be determined using the county fair weight minus weigh in weight divided by the number of days between those two dates.
- 3. The rate of gain will be printed in the sheep show program & awarded during the sheep show.

|           |                    | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description  | 138      | All Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Sheep Rate of Gain |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

### Swine

### Area Rules - Swine

1. An exhibitor may show 4 market swine & 2 breeding gilts. Showmanship & Pen of Three Classes do not count as an entry.

### Awards

- Champion Showman (per age division)
- Supreme Champion Market Swine
  - o Champion Born & Raised Market Swine, Champion Market Gilt, Champion Market Barrow, Champion FFA Swine
- Champion Pen of Three
- Supreme Champion Breeding Gilt
  - o Champion Breeding Gilt & Champion FFA Breeding Gilt

# Swine Showmanship

# Department G – Division 35 – Swine Showmanship

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                          | 35       | All Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Out of School FFA Showmanship – 19 years+  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Senior Showmanship – 14 years & older      |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-olds |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Adaptive Division – 8-18-year-olds         |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

### **Market Swine**

### Department G - Division 36 - Market Swine

### Division Rules - Market Swine

- 1. All market swine, regardless of breed, will be classified for judging purposes based on weight alone. Pigs under 200 pounds & over 320 pounds will be allowed to show but will not be eligible to compete for division awards or the champion Market Swine.
- 2. Market swine classes will be divided by gender if there are more than 30 market swine pre-entered.
- 3. Class breaks will be determined by weight. Market swine will be judged from lightest to heaviest.

|           |   | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|---|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                             | 36       | All Classes | 3   | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Light Weight Swine – 199 lbs. or less         |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | FFA Light Weight Swine – 199 lbs. or less     |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Born & Raised Market Swine - 200 lbs. or more |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Market Swine - 200 lbs. or more               |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | FFA Market Swine – 200 lbs. or more           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 905       | Pen of Three Market Swine                     |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 906       | FFA Pen of Three Market Swine                 |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
|           | 0.11  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

# **Breeding Gilts**

### Department G - Division 37 - Breeding Gilts

### Division Rules - Market Swine

- 1. All breeding gilts are to be born on or after November 1st of the previous year.
- 2. Purebred Gilts & Commercial (cross-bred) Gilts will be shown together.
- 3. Class breaks will be determined by weight. Breeding Gilts will be judged from lightest to heaviest.

|           |                   | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description | 37       | All Classes | 3   | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Breeding Gilt     |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | FFA Breeding Gilt |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

# **Poultry**

### Division Rules - Poultry Showmanship

- 1. Participants may use any bird they choose, so long as it was raised & trained by the 4-H member. Judging showmanship is based on grooming & training of the bird & the appearance & behavior of the exhibitor.
- 2. The maximum length of showmanship presentations is 4 minutes. Exhibitors must vocally explain the steps in their presentation & the merit of the bird. The judge may ask questions of the exhibitor at the close of their presentation.
- 3. All FFA entries will use the 4-H class numbers.

### Awards

- Champion Showman (per age division)
- Best In Show (Supreme Champion Poultry, Supreme Champion Waterfowl, Turkey, & Gamebird, Champion Individual Broiler, Champion Broiler Pen of Three)
  - o Supreme Champion Poultry (Champion Large Fowl, Champion Bantam, Champion Trio)
  - o Supreme Champion Waterfowl, Turkey & Gamebird (Champion Duck, Champion Goose, Champion Turkey, Champion Gamebird)
  - o Champion Individual Broiler, Champion Broiler Pen of Three

# Poultry Showmanship

# Department G – Division 70 – Poultry Showmanship

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                          | 70       | All Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Out of School FFA Showmanship – 19 years+  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 910       | Senior Showmanship – 14 years & older      |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 920       | Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-olds |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 930       | Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 940       | Adaptive Division – 8-18-year-olds         |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

# Large Fowl & Bantom Class

Department G – Division 71 – Large Foul Class (age as of show date)

Department G – Division 72 – Bantam Class (age as of show date)

### **CATEGORY 1 - POULTRY**

Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White Class No. Class Description 71 & 72 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00

900 Cockerel – up to one year 901 Cock – one year & older 902 Pullet – up to one year 903 Hen – year & older

### **Poultry Trio**

### Department G – Division 73 – Poultry Trio

### **Division Rules - Poultry Trio**

1. A trio of exhibition birds consists of 1 male & 2 females. Birds in a trio may not be shown individually in other classes.

Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White Class No. Class Description 73 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00

900 **Poultry Trio** – one male & two females

# Duck, Goose & Turkey Class

Department G – Division 74 – Duck Class (age as of show date)

Department G - Division 75 - Goose Class (age as of show date)

Department G – Division 76 – Turkey Class (age as of show date)

### CATEGORY 2 - WATERFOWL & TURKEYS

Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White Class Description Class No. 74, 75, 76 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00

900 Young Drake/Gander/Tom – up to one year
 901 Drake/Gander/Tom – one year & older
 902 Young Duck/Goose/Hen – up to one year
 903 Duck/Goose/Hen – year & older

Department G - Division 77 - Game Birds, Etc.

Division White Class Pay Blue Purple Red Class No. Class Description 77 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00

900 Game Birds

### Market Broiler

### Department G - Division 78 - Market Broiler

### CATEGORY 3 - Market Broiler

### Division Rules - Market Broiler

1. Each 4-H exhibitor MUST participate in poultry showmanship, be present at the exhibit area during broiler judging, & complete a broiler record book. Record books will be turned into the Livestock Office during check in.

2. A pen of broilers shall consist of three males or three female birds 6-9 weeks of age.

Division White Class Pay Purple Blue Red Class No. Class Description 78 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00

900 Market Broiler – Individual
901 Market Broiler – Pen of 3
902 Market Broiler – Record Book

### Rabbit

### Area Rules - Rabbit

- 1. 4-H members may enter 8 classes of rabbits.
- 2. 4-H members may identify a maximum of 20 rabbits. To be eligible for breed exhibition, entries must be fair representatives of one of the breeds listed in the American Standard of Perfection.
- 3. All rabbits\*\* must have permanent identification numbers or names tattooed in their ear by June 14. \*\* Fryers & pets must be marked with a permanent marker in their ear by the County Fair.
- 4. All FFA entries will use the 4-H class numbers.

### Awards

- Champion Showman (per age division)
- Supreme Champion Rabbit
  - Champion Fancy Breed Rabbit, Champion Commercial Breed Rabbit, Champion Pet Rabbit, Champion Market Rabbit

# Rabbit Showmanship

### Department G - Division 180 - Rabbit Showmanship

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                          | 180      | All Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Out of School FFA Showmanship - 19 yea     | rs+      |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Senior Showmanship – 14 years & older      |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-olds | i        |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Adaptive Division – 8-18-year-olds         |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
|           |  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

### Fancy Breed

### Department G – Division 181 – Fancy Breed (age as of show date)

| Dwarf Hotot     |                  | Holland Lop            | Lionhead  | Polish  |   | Silver   | Tan   |  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Dwari notot     | French Angora    | Mini Rex               | Mini Lop  | Rex   |   | Marten Silver  | Thrianta  |  |
| English Angora  | Harlequin Havana | Jersey Woolie          | Mini Satin  | Rhine   | lander  | Chinchilla   |   |  |
| English Spot    | Himalayan        | Lilac                  | Netherland Dwarf  | Satin   | Angora  | Standard   |   |  |
|                 |                  | Division               | Class   | Pay   | Purple  | Blue   | Red   | White  |
| ass Description |                  | 181                    | All Classes   | 2   | \$4.00  | \$3.00   | \$2.00  | \$1.00   |
|                 | English Spot     | English Spot Himalayan | English Spot Himalayan Lilac Division ass Description 181 | English Spot Himalayan Lilac Netherland Dwarf  Division Class ass Description 181 All Classes | English Spot Himalayan Lilac Netherland Dwarf Satin A  Division Class Pay ass Description 181 All Classes 2 | English Spot Himalayan Lilac Netherland Dwarf Satin Angora  Division Class Pay Purple 181 All Classes 2 \$4.00 | English Spot Himalayan Lilac Netherland Dwarf Satin Angora Standard  Division Class Pay Purple Blue ass Description 181 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 | English Spot Himalayan Lilac Netherland Dwarf Satin Angora Standard  Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red ass Description 181 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 |

901 Senior Doe – 6 months & older
902 Junior Buck – under 6 months
903 Senior Buck – 6 months & older

### Commercial Breed

### Department G – Division 182 – Commercial Breed (age as of show date)

| American C<br>Beveren                 | hinchilla   | Blanc d Hotot<br>Californian<br>Champagne D`Argent   | Checkered Giant<br>Cinnamon<br>Crème D`Argent | English L<br>Flemish (<br>French Le | Giant    | Giar             | nt Angora<br>nt Chinchilla<br>Zealand | S             | alomino<br>atin<br>lver Fox |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| ass No.<br>00<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04 | Intermedia<br>Senior Doe<br>Junior Bucl<br>Intermedia | ription  – Under 6 Months  Ite Doe – 6, 7 & 8 Months  Outer 8 Months  L – Under 6 Months  L – Under 6, 7 & 8 Months  L – Over 8 Months | Division<br>182                               | Class<br>All Classes                | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00                        | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00             |
| Pet Rab                               | bit   | k - Over 8 Months  |   | ,                                   |          |                  |                                       |               |                             |

### Department G – Division 183 – Pet Rabbit (any breed or cross)

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                            | 183      | All Classes | 2   | \$4.00 | \$3.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Pet Rabbit – all ages will be shown together |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

### Market Rabbit

### Department G - Division 184 - Market Rabbit

|           |  | Division      | Class          | Pay      | Purple       | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|---------------|----------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description  | 184           | All Classes    | 2        | \$4.00       | \$3.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Single Fryer - not over 10 weeks of age. Minimum   | weight of 3   | .5 pounds. Max | imum w   | eight of 5.5 | pounds |        |        |
| 901       | Meat Pen of Three – age limit 10 weeks. Minimum weight 3.5 pounds. Maximum weight 5.5 pounds each (exhibit a pen of 3 rabbits) |               |                |          |              |        |        |        |
| 902       | Roaster – under 6 months of age. Minimum weigh   | nt of 5.5 pou | nds. Maximum   | weight c | f 9 pounds.  |        |        |        |
| 903       | Stewer – over 6 months of age. Minimum weight of   | of 8pounds.   | No maximum w   | eight.   |              |        |        |        |

### Horse

### Area Rules - Horse

- 1. Youth may enter 6 horses TOTAL at the County Fair.
- 2. Only one horse per class per contestant, except in halter classes. A family project horse may not be entered twice in the same event. However, the same horse may be used by both a Junior & Senior family member in any class.
- 3. Foals born deadline day from project mares may be shown if identified on a 4-H Horse Identification Certificate within two weeks of birth.
- . All horse exhibitors must take & pass the Level 1 test by June 15.
- 5. Each exhibitor must stall at least one horse, unless there is not enough room. In that case, the superintendent could allow some 4-H members to take their horse's home.
- 6. An equine professional is not liable for an injury to or the death of a participant in equine activities resulting from inherent risks of equine activities pursuant to sections 25-21, 249 to 25-21, 253 N.R.S.
- 7. Exercise times will be announced, upon approval of superintendent. Patterns for showmanship, horsemanship, trail etc. will be posted by the superintendent or Extension Staff.
- 8. Nebraska 4-H Horse Show & Judging Guide (4-H 373) will be followed in conducting county level 4-H horse shows which some expectations. The same horse <u>may</u> be ridden in multiple pleasure classes by the same or different riders. Guide available upon request at the Extension Office.
  - a. The guide lists penalties for Speed Classes. Contestants who are disqualified will receive white ribbons. A two-second penalty will be assessed for each pole or barrel knocked down. Riders must dismount before leaving arena. Hats are not necessary; however, a 2-second penalty will be assessed for hats lost during the run.

### Awards

- Showman: Champion (per age division)
- Halter: Champion Weanling, Champion Yearling, Champion 2-Year-Old, Champion Mare 3-4 Years Old, Champion Gelding 3-4 Years Old, Champion Mare 5 Years & Older, Champion Gelding 5 Years & Older, Champion Pony 48" & Under, Champion Pony 49" to 56"
- Pleasure: Champion Walk Trot, Champion Snaffle Bit, Champion Western Pleasure Under 14 Hands Sr/Jr, Champion Western Pleasure -14 Hands & Over Sr/Jr, Champion Ranch Horse Pleasure Sr/Jr,
- **Performance:** Champion Western Horsemanship Sr/Jr, Champion Ranch Riding Sr/Jr, Champion Hunter Under Saddle, Hunt Seat Equitation, Champion Trail Sr/Jr.
- Speed: Champion Barrel Racing Sr/Jr, Champion Pole Bending Sr/Jr, Champion Keyhole Racing Sr/Jr, Champion Flag Racing Sr/Jr

# Horse Showmanship

# Department G - Division 260 - Horse Showmanship

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                          | 260      | All Classes | 5   | \$8.00 | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 |
| 900       | Senior Showmanship – 14 years & older      |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Intermediate Division – 11 to 13-year-olds |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | Junior Division – 8-10-year-olds           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Adaptive Division - 8-18-year-olds         |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

### Halter

### Department G – Division 261 – Halter

|           |  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | Class Description                          | 261      | All Classes | 2   | \$4.00 | \$3.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 900       | Weanlings                                  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 901       | Yearlings                                  |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 902       | 2 Year Olds                                |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 903       | Pony – 48 inches & under                   |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 904       | Pony – 49 inches to 56 inches              |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 905       | 3-4 Year Mares – 14 hands & over           |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 906       | <b>3-4 Year Geldings</b> – 14 hands & over |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 907       | 5 Years & over Mares – 14 hands & over     |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 908       | 5 Year & over Geldings – 14 hands & over   |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

### Horse Pleasure

### On the Rail Classes

### Walk Trot Pleasure

Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White Class No. Class Description 263 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00 Walk Trot – it is recommended that 4-H members with 2 years or less enroll in this horse project. Riders in Division 263 (Walk Trot 900

Pleasure) are not eligible for any other pleasure classes (264-267)

### Snaffle Bit Western Pleasure

### Department G - Division 264 - Snaffle Bit Western Pleasure

Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White Class No. Class Description 264 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00

900 Snaffle Bit – horse 4-years & under. Horse not eligible for any other pleasure classes.

### Western Pleasure Under 14 Hands

### Department G - Division 265 - Western Pleasure Under 14 Hands

Division Class Pav Purple Blue Red White All Classes \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00 Class No. Class Description 265 2 \$4.00 900 Junior - 8 to 13 years

900 **Junior** – 8 to 13 years 901 **Senior** – 14 years & older

### Western Pleasure 14 Hands & Over

### Department G - Division 266 - Western Pleasure Over 14 Hands

Division Class Pav Purple Blue Red White Class No. Class Description 266 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00

900 **Junior** – 8 to 13 years 901 **Senior** – 14 years & older

### Ranch Horse Pleasure

### Department G – Division 267 – Ranch Horse Pleasure

Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White Class Description \$1.00 Class No. 267 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00

900 **Junior** – 8 to 13 years 901 **Senior** – 14 years & older

# Horse Performance

### Pattern Classes

### Western Horsemanship

### Department G - Division 268 - Western Horsemanship

Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White 268 All Classes \$2.00 Class No. Class Description 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$1.00

900 Junior – 8 to 13 years901 Senior – 14 years & older

# Ranch Riding

### Department G - Division 269 - Ranch Riding

Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White 269 \$1.00 Class No. Class Description All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00

900 **Junior** – 8 to 13 years 901 **Senior** – 14 years & older

# Hunter Under Saddle

# Department G – Division 270 – Hunter Under Saddle

| Class No.<br>900                    | Class Description English Pleasure – Juniors & Seniors show togeth      | Division<br>270<br>ner.  | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00 |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Hunt Sea                            | at Equitation   |                          |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Departme                            | ent G – Division 271 – Hunt Seat Eq                                     | uitation                 |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Class No.<br>900<br><b>Drivin</b> g | Class Description English Equitation – Juniors & Seniors show toge      | Division<br>271<br>ther. | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00 |
| Departme                            | ent G – Division 272 – Driving  |                          |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Class No.<br>900<br>Trail Hor       | Class Description <b>Driving</b> – Juniors & Seniors show together.     | Division<br>272          | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00 |
| Departme                            | ent G – Division 273 – Trail Horse                                      |                          |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Class No.<br>900<br>901             | Class Description Junior – 8 to 13 years Senior – 14 years & older      | Division<br>273          | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00 |
| Horse S                             | peed  |                          |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Barrel Ra                           | acing   |                          |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Departme                            | ent G – Division 280 – Barrel Racing                                    | {                        |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Class No.<br>900<br>901<br>Pole Ber | Class Description Junior – 8 to 13 years Senior – 14 years & older      | Division<br>280          | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00 |
| Departme                            | ent G – Division 281 – Pole Bending                                     | 7                        |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Class No.<br>900<br>901<br>Keyhole  | Class Description Junior – 8 to 13 years Senior – 14 years & older Race | Division<br>281          | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00 |
| •                                   | ent G – Division 282 – Keyhole Race                                     | 9                        |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Class No.<br>900<br>901             | Class Description Junior – 8 to 13 years Senior – 14 years & older      | Division<br>282          | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00 |
| Flag Rac                            | e   |                          |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Departme                            | ent G – Division 283 – Flag Race  |                          |                      |          |                  |                |               |                 |
| Class No.<br>900<br>901             | Class Description Junior – 8 to 13 years Senior – 14 years & older      | Division<br>283          | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00 |

# Figure 8 Barrel Racing

# Department G – Division 284 – Figure 8 Racing

| Class No.<br>900<br>901 | Class Description Junior – 8 to 13 years Senior – 14 years & older | Division<br>284 | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 | Purple<br>\$4.00 | · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>) \$1.00 |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Stake R                 | ace  |                 |                      |          |                  |   |               |                   |  |  |
| Departm                 | ent G – Division 285 – Stake Race                                  |                 |                      |          |                  |   |               |                   |  |  |
| Class No.               | Class Description  | Division<br>285 | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>2 |                  |   |               | White<br>\$1.00   |  |  |

900 **Junior** – 8 to 13 years 901 **Senior** – 14 years & older

# **STATIC**

# Agronomy (Field Crops & Weed Science)

# Field Crops

### Department G – Division 750 – Field Crops

### **Division Rules - Field Crops**

### 1. Grain or Plant Exhibits - Classes 1-5:

- A completed Crop Production Worksheet (available at <a href="https://go.unl.edu/cropproductionprojectworksheet">https://go.unl.edu/cropproductionprojectworksheet</a>) must accompany grain & plant exhibits or it will automatically be deducted one ribbon placing. The worksheet must include the exhibitors name & address, county, plant hybrid or variety, plant population, whether crop production was irrigated or dryland, & general information including farm cropping history, soil type & weather effects.
- The worksheet also must include an economic analysis of the project, listing individual expenses & income, on a per acre basis. Other topics to
  discuss are the selection of variety or hybrid, impacts of tillage & conservation practices, inputs (fuel, fertilizer, irrigation, labor, pesticides, etc.),
  any observations made during the growing season & what you learned from your crops project. The worksheet counts as 50% of the total when
  judged.
- Worksheet must be the original work of the individual exhibitor, or it will be deducted one ribbon placing.
- Attach the worksheet to the entry in a clear plastic cover such that it can be read without removing it from the cover. In addition to the worksheet, grain & plant exhibits will be judged on condition, appearance (i.e. disease & insect damage, grain fill), uniformity (size, shape, color, maturity), & quality of exhibit. Refer to Scoresheet SF264. Grain exhibits must be one gallon per sample. Grain exhibits harvested in the fall (e.g., corn or soybeans) may be from the previous year's project & brought in an appropriately sized box/container for display. NEW: Place in a clear container so it can be viewed & displayed.
- Plant exhibits, apart from ears of corn, must be the result of the current year's project. Corn 10 ears or 3 stalks (cut at ground level with no roots or soil & bound together)
- Grain Sorghum 4 stalks (cut at ground level & bound together)
- Soybeans 6 stalks (cut at ground level & bound together)
- Small grains (oats, barley, wheat, triticale) sheaf of heads 2 inches in diameter at top tie with stems about 24 inches long.
- Other crops (alfalfa, millet, etc.) sheaf of stems 3 inches in diameter at top tied with stems cut at ground level or half size small square bale.

### 2. Displays - Classes 6-10:

- The purpose of the display is to tell an educational story to those that view the display.
- The display is a visual representation (pictures, charts, graphs) no larger than 28 inches wide by 28 inches tall on plywood or poster board.
- The display should be neatly titled. Make sure to label display with exhibitor's name, address, & county on back side. Explain pictures & graphs clearly & concisely.
- Consider creativity & neatness. Refer to Scoresheet SF259 Each display must have a one-page essay (minimum) explaining why the exhibitor
  chose the area of display & what they learned from their project. Include any references used.
- The essay should be in a clear plastic cover with the exhibitor's name outside.
- If a display does not have an essay, it will automatically be deducted one ribbon placing.
- 3. Special Agronomy Project Youth experience a crop that is grown, was grown or has the potential to be grown in Nebraska by growing it, researching traits of that crop & determine viability of that crop in the part of the state they live.
- Each year seeds will be mailed to extension offices or ag ed classrooms across the state, as ordered by that location. Offices will distribute to youth on a first, come first serve basis. A different seed will be selected every year. Youth will grow seeds in their garden or pots. Written resources materials will be available for youth, in addition to virtual, live, or recorded videos/field trips. Youth will be eligible to enter an exhibit at both the county and/or state fair in the agronomy project area.
  - Special Agronomy Project (Freshly Harvested Crop) requirements:
    - Display to include 3 sugar beet plants.
    - Supporting documentation (½ to 1-page in length) should include the following:
      - Economic Analysis and/or research that supports feasibility of this crop in Nebraska or how the crop has evolved over time.
      - Other topics to discuss are past/current commercial production of this crop. This includes: the selection of variety or hybrid, impacts of tillage & conservation practices, inputs (fuel, fertilizer, irrigation, labor, pesticides, etc.), any observations made during the growing season about this crop & what you learned from your crops project. This ½ to 1-page summary counts as 50% of the total when judged.
      - In addition to the summary, grain & plant exhibits will be judged on condition, appearance (i.e. disease & insect damage, grain fill), uniformity (size, shape, color, maturity), & quality of exhibit.

|           |            |  | Division       | Class           | Pay       | Purple       | Blue         | Red         | White    |
|-----------|------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description                                      | 750            | All Classes     | 2         | \$4.00       | \$3.00       | \$2.00      | \$1.00   |
| 001       | SF264      | Corn – Includes yellow, white, pop, waxy or any other  | type. 10 ear   | s or 3 stocks   | Cut sto   | cks at grour | nd level wi  | th no roots | or soil. |
|           |            | Bound stocks together.)                                |                |                 |           |              |              |             |          |
| 002       | SF264      | Soybeans – 6 stocks (cut at ground level & bound tog   | gether)        |                 |           |              |              |             |          |
| 003       | SF264      | Oats - sheaf of heads 2 inches in diameter at top tie  | with stems a   | bout 24" long   |           |              |              |             |          |
| 004       | SF264      | Wheat - sheaf of heads 2 inches in diameter at top tie | e with stems   | about 24" lor   | ıg.       |              |              |             |          |
| 005       | SF264      | Any Other Crop – Includes grain sorghum, alfalfa, mi   | llets, barley, | rye, triticale, | amarant   | th, dry bear | ns, sugar b  | eet, mung   | bean,    |
|           |            | canola, forage sorghum, safflower, etc. See above, gr  | een section    | #1, for specifi | c grain c | r plant exh  | ibit require | ements.     |          |
| 006       | SF259      | Crop Production Display - The purpose of this class    | is to allow o  | riginal & crea  | tive exhi | bits that co | ntain educ   | cational    |          |
|           |            | information about crop production aspects, such as     | crop scoutin   | g, alternative  | crops, p  | est manag    | ement, etc   | c. See abov | /e,      |
|           |            | green section #2, for specific display requirements.   |                |                 |           |              |              |             |          |
| 007       | SF259      | Crop Technology Display - Display information abou     | ıt aspects of  | technology u    | sed in cı | rop product  | tion, such   | as genetic  |          |
|           |            |  |                |                 |           |              |              |             |          |

|     |       | engineering, crop breeding, GPS, yield mapping, computers, etc. See above, green section #2, for specific display requirements.  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 008 | SF259 | Crop End Use Display – Display information about the final product or end uses for a crop, such as food, feed, fuel, or other products. (i.e. corn can be processed into livestock feed, ethanol, plastics, etc. or soybeans can be processed into biodiesel, pet bedding, crayons, oil, etc.) See above, green section #2, for specific exhibit requirements.   |
| 009 | SF259 | Water or Soil Display – Display information about water or soils, such as how soils are being used for crop production, range, conservation, wildlife, or wetland use, or ways to protect or conserve water & soil resources. See above, green section #2, for specific display requirements.  |
| 010 | SF259 | Career Interview Display – The purpose of this class is to allow youth to investigate a career in agronomy. Youth should interview 1 person that works with crops about such topics as, what parts of their job do they enjoy or dislike, why did they choose that career, what was their education, etc. Include a picture of the person interviewed. See above, green section #2, for specific display requirements.   |
| 011 | SF259 | Special Agronomy Project-Educational Exhibit - Educational exhibit based on what was learned from the project. Present information on a poster 14 inches x 22 inches either vertical or horizontal arrangement or in a clear plastic report cover. The 4-H member's name, age, & county must be on the back of the poster or report cover. Refer to Scoresheet SF259 Each display must have a one-page essay (minimum) explaining why the exhibitor chose the area of display & what they learned from their project. Include any references used. See above, green section #3, for specific project requirements. |
| 012 | SF259 | Special Agronomy Project - Video Presentation - 4-H exhibitor designs a multimedia presentation related to the crop. This could include narration of the growing process, presenting facts about the crop or any other innovative multimedia practices. The presentation should be at least 2 minutes in length & no more than 5 minutes in length, appropriate graphics, sound & either a video clip, animation, or voice over and/or original video clip. Any of the following file formats will be accepted: mp4, .mov, .ppt, or .avi. See above, green section #3, for specific project requirements.          |
| 013 | SF259 | Special Agronomy Project (Freshly Harvested Crop) 2024 crop-Sugar Beets- Plant exhibits must be the result of the current year's project. See above, green section #3, for specific project requirements.  |

### **Weed Science**

### Department G - Division 751 - Weed Science

### Division Rules - Weed Science

- 1. At least 15 of the specimens must represent this year's work. For assistance identifying plants, participants can use the Nebraska Department of Agriculture's Weeds of Nebraska & the Great Plains (1994) or Weeds of the Great Plains (2003).
- 2. Books Classes 1-2:
  - Plants must be mounted on sheets that are no larger than 14" wide by 14" high. Proper plant mount should include root as well as stem & leaf tissue. Plants should be glued rather than taped & the mounts should be protected with a clear clover.
  - Exhibits will be judged based on completeness of plant mount, accuracy of identification, label, neatness, & conformity to exhibit requirements. Refer to Scoresheet SF261.
  - Each completed mount must have the following information (see example below) in the lower right corner of the mounting sheet: Scientific name (in italic or underlined), with authority, Common name, County of collection, Collection date, Collector's name, Personal collection number, indicating the order that plants were collected in your personal collection, Other information depending on class selected, i.e., noxious, life form. This information should be typed or printed neatly.
- 3. Displays Class 3:
  - The purpose of the display is to tell an educational story to those that view the display. The display is a visual representation (pictures, charts, graphs) no larger than 28" by 28" on plywood or poster board. The display should be neatly titled.
  - Make sure to label display with exhibitor's name, address, & county on back side. Explain pictures & graphs clearly & concisely. Refer to Scoresheet SF259.
  - Each display must have a one-page essay explaining why the exhibitor chose the area of display & what they learned from their project. Include any references used.
  - The essay should be in a clear plastic cover with the exhibitor's name outside.

|           |            |   | Division  | Class  | Pay   | Purple   | Blue   | Red  | White                      |
|-----------|------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 751   | All Classes  | 2   | \$4.00   | \$3.00   | \$2.00   | \$1.00                     |
| 001       | SF261      | Weed Identification Book –A collection of a minimum noxious weeds (Canada thistle, musk thistle, plumeles spotted knapweed, Japanese knotweed, bohemian knoweeds that are a problem primarily in lawns.   | ss thistle, sa  | altcedar, leafy  | spurge,   | purple loos                                      | estrife, di  | ffuse knap   | weed,                      |
| 002       | SF261      | Life Span Book – A collection of 7 perennials, 1 biennia purpose of the display is to tell an educational story to (pictures, charts, graphs, etc.) no larger than 28"x 28" to label the display with the exhibitor's name, address, Bach display must have one page essay explaining v | those that<br>on plywood<br>& county o<br>why the exh | view the displance<br>or poster boa<br>n the backside<br>ibitor chose th | ay. The d<br>rd. The d<br>e. Explair<br>ne area o | isplay is a visplay shoun pictures & f display & | visual repruld be nea<br>of graphs cl<br>what they | esentation<br>tly titled. M<br>early & co<br>learned fro | ı<br>1ake sure<br>ncisely. |
| 003       | SF259      | project. Include any references used. The essay should<br><b>Weeds Display</b> - The purpose of this class is to allow oweeds, such as interesting information about a weed s<br>makes a weed a weed or uses for weeds.   | original & cr   | eative exhibits  | s that co   | ntain educa                                      | ational info                                       | ormation a   |                            |

# Citizenship

### Department G - Division 120 - Citizenship

### Division Rules - Citizenship

- 1. Exhibits are entered at 4-H'ers own risk. We will not be responsible for loss or damage to family heirloom items or any items in this division.
- 2. Displays should not be larger than 22" x 28". If the size needs to be a different size because the item is larger than 22" x 28" please contact the superintendents for approval. Display collections securely in an attractive container no larger than 22" x 28".
- 3. Supporting Material: All entries must have a statement explaining:
  - a. The purpose of the exhibit.
  - b. Exhibitors are encouraged to show evidence of their personal experiences, study or observations that relate to their exhibit. This helps the judges understand what the 4-H'er did & learned in the process that led to the exhibit.
  - c. References All exhibitors should reference material sources or supporting information used in exhibits (i.e., if questions from a game were taken from an outside source, they must be referenced).
  - d. Identification All entries should be labeled with the exhibitor's name, club, & county.

|           |            |  | Division     | Class         | Pay       | Purple        | Blue        | Red          | White      |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
|           |            |  | 120          | 001-010       | 2         | \$4.00        | \$3.00      | \$2.00       | \$1.00     |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 120          | 901-903       | 1         | \$2.50        | \$2.00      | \$1.50       | \$1.00     |
| 001       | SF182      | Care Package Display - This exhibit is a display about th  | e PROCESS    | of creating 8 | giving a  | care packa    | ge, not the | actual care  | e package. |
|           |            | You may use a poster, PowerPoint, or another multi-media   |              |               |           |               |             |              | _          |
|           |            | to a service organization. PowerPoint should be saved to a   |              |               |           |               | 0.          | ,            |            |
|           |            | exhibit. How did you select the organization? What items of  | -            | •             | •         |               | -           |              |            |
|           |            | did it feel to present your care pack to the organization? W   | •            |               |           |               |             | ,            |            |
|           |            | important about the care package or organization. Some e   |              |               | s are Ba  | скраск tor s  | cnool sup   | pues, utter  | pan for    |
| 002       | SF182      | animal shelter items, suitcase for abuse shelter or homele Citizenship Game – which could include but is not lim | •            |               | rdo auo   | otion 0 one   | wor boore   | Loroimulo    | tion with  |
| 002       | 3F10Z      | props. Clear instructions on how to play the game & wl   | ,            |               |           |               |             |              | tion with  |
| 003       | SF182      | Patriotic or Cultural Fine Arts – can be made of any a   | U            | •             |           |               |             |              | nehin      |
| 003       | SF182      | Public Adventure Scrapbook – Should describe your F  |              |               |           |               |             |              | •          |
| 004       | 31 102     | measure no more than 16"x16".  | rubiic Auve  | illule of Sei | VICE-LEC  | iiiiiig Activ | ity. Scrapt | JOOKS IIIUS  |            |
| 005       | SF182      | Public Adventure Poster - Should describe your Public  | c Adventure  | or Sarvica-   | l parnino | α Δetivity D  | ienlav nos  | tare muet    | ha etiff   |
| 003       | 31 102     | enough to stand when supported from behind & below   |              |               |           |               |             | icis must    | DC 3till   |
| 006       | SF182      | Written or Recorded Stakeholder Interview - Should   | 0            |               |           |               |             | ırriculum I  | lt may he  |
| 000       | 01 102     | written or recorded. Recordings should be saved as a   |              |               |           |               |             |              | it may bo  |
| 007       | SF182      | Written Citizenship Essay - is designed to promote go  | •            | •             |           |               | •           |              | s. All     |
| 007       | 002        | essays should be 300 - 400 typewritten words.  | , o a o      |               |           | .o ooou, .o . |             |              |            |
| 800       | SF182      | Oral Citizenship Essay 9th-12th Graders Only - Addre   | essing the t | heme "Freed   | dom's O   | bligations"   | should be   | 3-5 minut    | es. No     |
|           |            | background music, singing or other enhancement allow   | _            |               |           | •             |             |              |            |
|           |            | drive will be accepted. Voice tone should be normal &  |              | -             |           |               |             |              |            |
| 009       | SF182      | Service Items - Can include but aren't limited to lap qu   |              |               |           |               | •           |              |            |
|           |            | accepted. Attached to the exhibit should be an expla   | , •          | ,             |           | , ,           |             |              |            |
|           |            | used. The service item could be part of a larger commu   |              |               |           |               |             | •            |            |
| 010       | SF182      | 4-H Club Exhibit - Should depict what a 4-H club has o   | -            |               | v service | e. This item  | could inc   | lude, but is | s not      |
|           |            | limited to, a service item, poster, scrapbook, cultural o  |              |               | •         |               |             |              |            |
| 900-902   |            | Other Item Made in this Project Area   |              |               | •         | 5             |             |              |            |

# Seeing i2i

### Department G – Division 130 – Seeing i2i

|           |            |  | Division       | Class          | Pay       | Purple      | Blue        | Red         | White     |  |  |
|-----------|------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
|           |            |  | 130            | 001-009        | 2         | \$4.00      | \$3.00      | \$2.00      | \$1.00    |  |  |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 130            | 900-902        | 1         | \$2.50      | \$2.00      | \$1.50      | \$1.00    |  |  |
| 001       | SF183      | Cultural Fine Arts - Can be made of any art media bu   | ıt should syn  | nbolize what   | makes     | them uniq   | ue.         |             |           |  |  |
| 002       | SF183      | How Are We Different? Interview - Should follow the  | e interview g  | uide in the pa | articipar | nt manual ( | on page 3   | & should re | eflect on |  |  |
|           |            | the differences & similarities between you & the person you are interviewing.  |                |                |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
| 003       | SF183      | Name Art - Should be a creative art exhibit that symbolizes or explains where your name came from & what it means. Can use |                |                |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
|           |            | any media.   | any media.     |                |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
| 004       | SF183      | Family History - Depicting your family cultural history or the ethnic make-up of your community noting who were the first  |                |                |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
|           |            | settlers, where did they come from, is there evidence  | of the back    | ground today   | (local c  | elebration  | s, family c | elebration  | s,        |  |  |
|           |            | museum or educational displays, historical markers,  | etc.)          |                |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
| 005       | SF183      | Exhibit depicting Cultural Food - That is special to ye  | our family. C  | an be a story  | or essa   | ıy.         |             |             |           |  |  |
| 006       | SF183      | "This is Who I Am" Poem - Written by the 4-H'er that   | reflects who   | they are.      |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
| 007       | SF183      | Poster - That depicts what you have learned through  | the i2i Projec | et.            |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
| 800       | SF183      | Biography - About an historical figure who has made  | a positive im  | pact on our    | society   | or who has  | made a d    | ifference i | n the     |  |  |
|           |            | lives of others.   |                |                |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
| 009       | SF183      | Play Script - Written about a different culture.   |                |                |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
| 900-902   |            | Other Item Made in this Project Area   |                |                |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |
|           |            |  |                |                |           |             |             |             |           |  |  |

# Clothing

### Division Rules - Clothing

- 1. Youth can ONLY enter exhibits into ONE STEAM Clothing Division (STEAM 1, 2, or 3).
  - a. Youth enrolled in clothing projects should continue their skill development. Once they have exhibited in a higher level, they are not eligible to exhibit in a lower level. Ex. Once you exhibit in STEAM Clothing 2, you are not eligible to exhibit in STEAM Clothing 1.
- 2. Each exhibit must have an "Identification Label" which includes Pawnee County, exhibitor's name & age, project name & class in which garment is entered, & number of years enrolled in project exhibiting. Attach a label on every component of the outfit using safety pins or by basting.
- 3. Bring all wearable exhibits on wire hangers or hangers with a swivel hook. All exhibits not suitable for hanging should be entered in a self-sealing plastic bag hung on a hanger. Use safety pins to fasten skirts, shorts, & pants to hangers. Each piece should be entered on its own hanger. If more than one hanger is used for an entry, fasten hangers belonging to one exhibit together with twist ties or rubber bands.
- 4. Non-sewing exhibits can be a notebook, poster, or small display unless otherwise specified. Notebooks should be in 3 ring binders & include an appropriate cover, table of contents. & dividers. Posters & displays should not exceed 22" x 30".

# General Clothing

### Department C - Division 220 - General Clothing

|           |            |   | Division       | Class               | Pay       | Purple      | Blue       | Red         | White    |
|-----------|------------|---|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 220            | All Classes         | 2         | \$4.00      | \$3.00     | \$2.00      | \$1.00   |
| 001       | SF20       | Clothing Portfolio – Complete at least four different s   | amples/act     | ivities from Chapt  | ers 2, 3  | , OR 4 of t | he STEAN   | 1 Clothing  | g 2      |
|           |            | project manuals. The Portfolio should be placed in an     | 8 1/2 x 11 ir  | nch, 3 ring binder. | Include   | an appro    | priate cov | ver. Portfo | olio     |
|           |            | should build upon itself each year (additional pages c    | an be added    | d each year but sh  | ould be   | dated.) S   | ee pages   | 9-11 in S   | ГЕАМ     |
|           |            | Clothing 2: Simply Sewing project manual for portfolio    | formatting     |                     |           |             |            |             |          |
| 002       | SF20       | Textile Science Scrapbook – Must include at least 10      | different te   | xtile samples. Use  | e Textile | Informat    | ion Cards  | template    | e on     |
|           |            | page 39 in STEAM Clothing 2: Simply Sewing project n      | nanual to ide  | entify fabric swatc | hes. Co   | ompleted    | textile ca | rds shoul   | d be     |
|           |            | placed in an 8 1/2 x 11 inch, 3 ring binder. Include an a | appropriate    | cover. Textile Scie | nce Scr   | apbook sl   | nould buil | ld upon it  | self     |
|           |            | each year (additional pages can be added each year b      | ut should b    | e dated). See the   | STEAM     | Clothing 2  | project r  | nanual fo   | r fabric |
|           |            | suggestions.  |                |                     |           |             |            |             |          |
| 003       | SF63       | Sewing For Profit - Using page 161-167 in the STEAM       | Clothing 2: \$ | Simply Sewing pro   | ject ma   | anual, disp | วlay what  | products    | you      |
|           |            | posted online & analyze the cost of goods purchased       | to determin    | e the appropriate   | selling   | price for y | our produ  | uct. The E  | xhibit   |
|           |            | may be a notebook, poster, or small display. Exhibits     | should not e   | exceed 22 inches x  | 30 incl   | nes.        |            |             |          |

# Beyond the Needle

### Department C – Division 221 – Beyond the Needle

|           |            |   | Division       | Class             | Pay        | Purple         | Blue        | Red         | White     |
|-----------|------------|---|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|           |            |   | 221            | 001-010           | 2          | \$4.00         | \$3.00      | \$2.00      | \$1.00    |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 221            | 900-902           | 1          | \$2.50         | \$2.00      | \$1.50      | \$1.00    |
| 001       | SF20       | Design Portfolio – A portfolio consisting of at least the   |                |                   |            |                |             |             |           |
|           |            | manual for activity ideas. The Portfolio should be plac   | ed in an 8 1   | /2 x 11 inch, 3   | 3 ring bi  | nder. Inclu    | de an app   | ropriate co | ver.      |
|           |            | (Additional pages can be added each year but should portfolio formatting.                                     | be dated.) S   | See pages 14-     | -16 in th  | e Beyond t     | he Needle   | project m   | anual for |
| 002       | SF20       | Color Wheel - Create your own color wheel, complim  | nentary colo   | r bar or color    | schem      | e using pag    | ges 27-39   | in the Beyo | ond the   |
|           |            | Needle project manual. The Exhibit may be a noteboo inches.   | k, poster, or  | small displa      | y. Exhib   | its should     | not exceed  | d 22 inche  | s x 30    |
| 003       | SF26       | Embellished Garment with Original Design - Create   | a garment i    | using techniq     | ues as     | defined in t   | the projec  | t manual.   | Designs   |
|           |            | are the original idea of the 4-Her using the elements &   | principles o   | of design to n    | nake an    | original sta   | atement. A  | A Design D  | ata Card  |
|           |            | must be included with this project. The data card is av   |                | tps://go.unl.e    | edu/ne4    | Ihclothing.    | If addition | nal informa | ation is  |
|           |            | not included, exhibit will be lowered one ribbon placir   | 0              |                   |            |                |             |             |           |
| 004       | SF27       | Original Designed Fabric Yardage - Fabric yardage is  | •              |                   |            |                |             |             |           |
|           |            | embellishments may be added. The exhibit consists o   |                | ,                 |            |                | _           |             |           |
|           |            | included with this project. The data card is available a  | t https://go.  | unl.edu/ne4h      | nclothin   | g. If addition | onal inforn | nation is n | ot        |
| 005       | 0500       | included, exhibit will be lowered one ribbon placing.   |                |                   |            |                |             |             | 414       |
| 005       | SF26       | Item Constructed from Original Designed Fabric - F  |                |                   |            |                |             |             |           |
|           |            | fabric. Other embellishments may be added. A Desigr available at https://go.unl.edu/ne4hclothing. If addition |                |                   |            |                |             |             |           |
|           |            | placing   | matimomia      | 1101115 1101 1110 | Jiuueu,    | exilibit with  | be towere   | eu one nou  | ,011      |
| 006       | SF25       | Textile Arts Garment or Accessory - A garment or ac   | cessory con    | structed usir     | ng new i   | ınconventi     | ional mate  | rials Exar  | nnles:    |
| 000       | 0.20       | rubber bands, plastic, duct tape. A Design Data Card  |                |                   | _          |                |             |             |           |
|           |            | https://go.unl.edu/ne4hclothing. If additional informa  |                |                   |            |                |             |             |           |
| 007       | SF23       | Beginning Fashion Accessory – An accessory design   |                |                   |            |                |             |             | an be     |
|           |            | textile or non-textile based. Example: shoes, strung br   |                |                   | 0          |                | •           | 0 ,         |           |
|           |            | shoes, etc. A Design Data Card must be included with  |                |                   |            |                |             | -           |           |
|           |            | http://go.unl.edu/ne4hclothing. If additional informati   | on is not inc  | luded, exhib      | it will be | e lowered o    | ne ribbon   | placing.    |           |
| 800       | SF23       | Advanced Fashion Accessory - Technology is integra  | ited into the  | garment or a      | ccesso     | ry in some     | way (For e  | xample: L   | EDs,      |
|           |            | charging capabilities, sensors, etc.) A Design Data Ca  | rd must be i   | ncluded with      | this pro   | oject. The c   | lata card i | s available | at        |
|           |            | https://go.unl.edu/ne4hclothing. If additional informa  | tion is not in | ıcluded, exhil    | bit will b | e lowered      | one ribbo   | n placing.  |           |
|           |            |   |                |                   |            |                |             |             |           |

009 SF33 **Wearable Technology Garment** – Technology is integrated into the garment in some way (For example: LEDs, charging

capabilities, sensors, etc.)

900-902 -- Other Item Made in this Project

# Steam Clothing 1: Fundamentals

# Department C – Division 205 – Steam Clothing 1: Fundamentals

|           |            |   | Division  | Class            | Pay      | Purple      | Blue       | Red         | White  |  |  |
|-----------|------------|---|---|------------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 205   | All Classes      | 1        | \$2.50      | \$2.00     | \$1.50      | \$1.00 |  |  |
| 900       |            | Sewing Kit – Include a list of sewing notions & purpo   | it – Include a list of sewing notions & purpose for each included. (Fundamentals, p. 12-17)                                       |                  |          |             |            |             |        |  |  |
| 901       |            | What's The Difference – Share a project comparison 119)   | /hat's The Difference – Share a project comparison & price point. Exhibits should include pictures. (Fundamentals, p. 118-<br>19) |                  |          |             |            |             |        |  |  |
| 902       |            | Clothing Service Project – Share information you go include pillows or pillowcases but are not limited to |   |                  | •        |             | pose". Ser | vice projec | ts can |  |  |
| 903       |            | Simple Top  |   |                  |          |             |            |             |        |  |  |
| 904       |            | Simple Bottom – pants, shorts, or skirt.  |   |                  |          |             |            |             |        |  |  |
| 905       |            | Simple Dress  |   |                  |          |             |            |             |        |  |  |
| 906       |            | Upcycled Simple Garment – The original used item  | must be red   | lesigned (not ju | ıst decc | rated) in s | ome way t  | o create a  | new    |  |  |
| 907       |            | wearable piece of clothing. ★ A "before" picture & a<br>Upcycled Accessory – A wearable accessory made    | •   |                  |          |             | . ,        | ,           | ı the  |  |  |
|           |            | "redesign" process. ★ A "before" picture & a descri   | ption of the  | redesign proce   | ss mus   | t accompa   | ny the ent | ry.         |        |  |  |
| 908-910   |            | Other Item Made in this Project   |   |                  |          |             |            |             |        |  |  |

# Steam Clothing 2: Simply Sewing

# Department C – Division 222 – Steam Clothing 2: Simply Sewing

|           |            |   | Division      | Class          | Pay        | Purple                 | Blue         | Red         | White    |
|-----------|------------|---|---------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
|           |            |   | 222           | 001-014        | 2          | \$4.00                 | \$3.00       | \$2.00      | \$1.00   |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 222           | 900-902        | 1          | \$2.50                 | \$2.00       | \$1.50      | \$1.00   |
| 001       | SF20       | Design Basics, Understanding Design Principles – St       | nare learnir  | ng experienc   | es. Proje  | ect should             | include ar   | swers to q  | uestions |
|           |            | found on page 20 of the manual. (Simply Sewing, p. 17-    | -20)          |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 002       | SF20       | Pressing Matters – Hem or sleeve roll exhibit. The exhib  | bit should i  | include ansv   | wers to le | esson ques             | tions that   | are most    |          |
|           |            | appropriate to include. (Simply Sewing, p. 21-25)         |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 003       | SF21       | Upcycled Garment – Create a garment from used texti       | ile-based it  | ems. The or    | iginal us  | ed item mu             | ıst be rede  | esigned (no | ot just  |
|           |            | decorated) in some way to create a new wearable piece     | e of clothin  | g. The finish  | ed garm    | ent must re            | eflect at le | ast one sk  | ill      |
|           |            | learned in this project. ★ A "before" picture & a descrip | tion of the   | redesign pro   | ocess m    | ust accom <sub>l</sub> | pany the e   | ntry.       |          |
| 004       | SF22       | Upcycled Clothing Accessory – A wearable accessory        | / made fror   | n a used itei  | m. The it  | em used m              | ust be ch    | anged in sc | me way   |
|           |            | in the redesign process. The finished accessory must re   | eflect at lea | ast one skill  | learned    | in this proje          | ect. ★ A "I  | oefore" pic | ture & a |
|           |            | description of the redesign process must accompany t      | he entry.     |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 005       | SF23       | Textile Clothing Accessory – Textile accessory is cons    | tructed usi   | ing at least o | ne skill I | earned in t            | his projec   | t from mat  | erials   |
|           |            | appropriate for STEAM 2. Entry examples include hats,     | bags, scar    | ves, gloves.   | No meta    | l, plastic, p          | aper, or ru  | ubber base  | items    |
|           |            | allowed (i.e. barrettes, headbands, flip flops, duct tape | , etc.)       |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 006       | SF28       | <b>Top</b> – Can be a vest                                |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 007       | SF28       | Bottom – Can be pants or shorts                           |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 800       | SF28       | Skirt   |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 009       | SF28       | Unlined Jacket  |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 010       | SF28       | <b>Dress</b> – Does not include formal wear               |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 011       | SF28       | Romper or Jumpsuit  |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 012       | SF28       | Two-Piece Outfit  |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
| 013       | SF31       | Alter Your Pattern – ★ Include an information sheet that  | at describe   | es: 1) how th  | e patterr  | n was altere           | ed or char   | iged, 2) wh | y the    |
|           |            | changes were needed/wanted. Appropriate skills for all    | tering/desi   | gning a patte  | ern in STI | EAM 2 inclu            | ıde: movii   | ng darts, m | erging   |
|           |            | two patterns together, altering a pattern for a woven or  | knit materi   | al, adding a   | lining)    |                        |              |             |          |
| 014       | SF28       | Garment Constructed from Sustainable or Unconver          | -             | •              | -          |                        |              |             |          |
|           |            | garment must be manufactured or purchased, for exam       | nple: bamb    | oo, banana     | , corn hu  | sk, & recyc            | led fibers   | . Garments  | that are |
|           |            | constructed out of the unconventional items themselve     | es should b   | e exhibited    | under Be   | eyond the N            | Needle.      |             |          |
| 900-902   |            | Other Item Made in this Project                           |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |
|           |            |   |               |                |            |                        |              |             |          |

# Steam Clothing 3: A Stitch Further

# Department C – Division 223 – Steam Clothing 3: A Stitch Further

|           |            |  | Division | Class         | Pay     | Purple       | Blue       | Red         | White    |
|-----------|------------|--|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------|
|           |            |  | 223      | 001-012       | 3       | \$6.00       | \$4.00     | \$2.00      | \$1.00   |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 223      | 900-902       | 1       | \$2.50       | \$2.00     | \$1.50      | \$1.00   |
| 001       | SF21       | Upcycled Garment – Create a garment from used text decorated) in some way to create a new wearable piec      |          |               | •       |              |            | ٠ ,         | •        |
| 002       | SF22       | learned in this project. ★ A "before" picture & a descr<br>Upcycled Clothing Accessory – A wearable accessor | •        | <b>U</b> .    |         |              |            | •           | ome way  |
|           |            | in the redesign process. The finished accessory must description of the redesign process must accompany      |          | ast one skill | learned | in this proj | ect. ★ A " | before" pic | ture & a |

| 003     | SF23 | Textile Clothing Accessory – Textile accessories are constructed using at least one skill learned in this project. Entry  |
|---------|------|---|
|         |      | examples include hats, bags, scarves, gloves. No metal, plastic, paper, or rubber base items allowed (i.e. barrettes,   |
|         |      | headbands, flip flops, duct tape, etc.)   |
| 004     | SF28 | Dress or Formal   |
| 005     | SF28 | Skirted Combination – Skirt with shirt, vest or jacket OR jumper & shirt  |
| 006     | SF28 | Pants or Shorts Combination Outfit – Pants or shorts with shirt, vest, or jacket  |
| 007     | SF28 | Romper or Jumpsuit  |
| 800     | SF28 | Specialty Wear – Swim wear, costumes, hunting gear, or chaps  |
| 009     | SF28 | Lined or Unlined Jacket – Non-tailored  |
| 010     | SF29 | Blazer, Suit Jacket or Outerwear Coat – Tailored blazer, suit jacket, or coat   |
| 011     | SF31 | Alter/Design Your Pattern – ★ Include information sheet that describes: 1) how the pattern was altered or changed, 2) why the changes were needed/wanted. Appropriate skills for altering/designing a pattern in STEAM 3 include: moving darts, adding a zipper, merging two patterns together, altering a pattern for a woven or knit material, adding a lining, designing your own pattern) |
| 012     | SF28 | Garment Constructed from Sustainable or Unconventional [natural or synthetic] Fibers – Fabric/Fibers used in this garment must be manufactured or purchased, for example: bamboo, banana, corn husk, & recycled fibers. Garments that are constructed out of the unconventional items themselves should be exhibited under Beyond the Needle.   |
| 900-902 |      | Other Item Made in this Project   |

# Conservation, Wildlife & Shooting Sports

### Division Rules - Conservation, Wildlife & Shooting Sports

- 1. Show What You Did & Learned: All exhibitors must show evidence of their personal field experiences, study or observations that relate to their exhibit. This helps judges understand what the 4-H'er did & learned in the process that led to the exhibit.
- 2. Proper Credit: Show proper credit by listing the sources of plans or other supporting information used in exhibits.



- 3. Whose Exhibit? The exhibitor's name, county, & age must be on the back or bottom of all displays.
- **4. Wildlife & Wildlife Laws:** "Animal" or "wildlife" in the following classes includes wild fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, or mammals. Please make sure you are following all wildlife laws. Domestic animal (i.e. domestic livestock or house pets) & insect exhibits are not appropriate for this area.
- 5. Project Materials: Related project booklets include Exploring Your Environment Series, 4-H Shooting Sports, Amphibians, Bird Behavior (EC 59381), Fishing for Adventure Project Manuals, Wildlife Conservation (4-H 125), Geology, & Outdoor Adventure. Other resources include Outdoor Skills: Learning Science in the Outdoors series (Science Signature Outcome Program) outdoornebraska.gov/afterschool/ & www.whep.org.
- **6. Board & Poster Exhibits:** Mount all board exhibits on ¼" plywood, Masonite, or similar panel no larger than 24"high by 24" wide. Poster exhibits should be on regular poster sheets, no larger than standard size (22" by 28") but half size, 22" x 14", is recommended.
- 7. Exhibit Size: Exhibits other than poster/display board should not exceed 48 inches x 48 inches & be able to be moved by two people.

# Harvesting Equipment

# Department D – Division 343 – Harvesting Equipment

| O. N.     | 0          |   | Division       | Class                  | Pay     | Purple       | Blue         | Red          | White   |
|-----------|------------|---|----------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 343            | All Classes            | 2       | \$4.00       | \$3.00       | \$2.00       | \$1.00  |
| 001       | SF168      | Fish Harvesting Equipment – Board exhibit. Displa   |                |                        |         |              |              | •            |         |
|           |            | (with corks over ends for safety), & lures. Label all i   |                |                        |         |              | _            |              | the     |
|           |            | purpose of each item, 2) when or where each item  |                |                        |         | -            |              | . ,          |         |
| 002       | SF169      | Build a Fishing Rod - Rod kits with instructions are a  |                |                        | _       |              |              | •            |         |
|           |            | length. Exhibit must be mounted on a board. Include v   |                | 0                      |         |              | ,            |              |         |
|           |            | of materials/components, where materials/components   | •              |                        | *       |              | •            |              | ,       |
|           |            | Label all parts. Necessary components which must be wraps, & hook keeper. Reel seats need to be aligned w |                |                        |         |              |              |              |         |
|           |            | nylon, or silk thread. Exhibit will be judged on workman  |                | _                      | -       |              |              | p3 01 3126 A | to D,   |
| 003       | SF170      | Casting Target – Make a casting target for exhibit &  |                |                        |         |              |              | nust be 2 f  | eet the |
|           |            | outer band must be 1 foot in diameter & can have u  | _              |                        |         |              | -            |              |         |
|           |            | Include the purpose & rules of using your casting to  |                |                        |         | , ,          | , -          |              |         |
| 004       | SF171      | Wildlife Harvesting Equipment – Board exhibit. D  | O              | oment used in          | harvest | ing wildlife | . Examples   | s: expande   | :d      |
|           |            | ammunition casings (no live ammunition permitted  |                |                        |         | -            |              | •            |         |
|           |            | or bows, use drawings or pictures. Label all items of   |                |                        |         |              |              | _            |         |
|           |            | personal experiences you've had with the item(s).   | , ,            |                        |         |              |              | ,            |         |
| 005       | SF171      | Inventing Wildlife/Fish Harvesting Equipment, A   | id or Accesso  | <b>ory</b> – Use engir | eering  | orinciples t | o invent o   | r adapt equ  | uipment |
|           |            | that helps you harvest fish or wildlife. This could in  | clude wildlife | calls, adapted         | fishing | pole for sh  | allow wate   | er, a blind, | decoys, |
|           |            | etc. Share your drawing (or adapted plans), how the   | e equipment v  | vorks, how you         | tested  | it, & the re | sults of tes | sting your   |         |
|           |            | prototype & any adjustments you made.   |                |                        |         |              |              |              |         |
|           |            |   |                |                        |         |              |              |              |         |

### Other Natural Resources

### Department D – Division 361 – Other Natural Resources

| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description                                     | 361          | All Classes          | 2         | \$4.00        | \$3.00        | \$2.00       | \$1.00 |
|-----------|------------|---|--------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 001       | SF167      | Design your Own Exhibit – This class is for education | ational exh  | iibits about natur   | al resou  | rces, conse   | rvation, wil  | dlife, or ed | cology |
|           |            | that do not fit into other categories. Examples ma    | y come fro   | om the Exploring     | Your Env  | ironment se   | eries, or the | e exhibitor  | may    |
|           |            | determine what the exhibit will be. Entries must b    | e appropri   | iate for fair displa | y & no la | arger than 24 | 4" x 24". All | entries m    | ust    |
|           |            | include a title & should be clear (a brief explanati  | on or othe   | r method) about 1    | he inter  | ided purpos   | es or mess    | sage – wha   | it the |
|           |            | exhibit is meant to show. Think about accuracy, c     | reativity, e | ducational value     | for view  | ers & evider  | ice of exhib  | oitor's pers | sonal  |

Division

Class

Pav

Purple

Blue

Red

White

experiences & learning.

# Outdoor Adventures – Level 2

### Department D – Division 341 – Outdoor Adventures – Level 2

|           |            |   | Division     | Class           | Pay         | Purple        | Blue          | Red           | White    |
|-----------|------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 341          | All Classes     | 2           | \$4.00        | \$3.00        | \$2.00        | \$1.00   |
| 001       | SF281      | <b>Poster</b> - Topics may include, but not limited to one campfire, how to start a campfire, wildlife & plants |              | O,              |             | ,             | , 0,          | U             |          |
|           |            | weather, collection of photos from camping trips,   | "Leave No T  | race" & how th  | at was fo   | llowed whil   | e campin      | g, plan a ca  | amping   |
|           |            | trip, camping essentials, environmental issues/pr outdoors or use of GPS.                                       | otecting nat | tural resources | , park or t | trail clean u | p, sanitati   | on/hygiene    | • while  |
| 002       | SF281      | Journal/Binder - Written report of virtual or actua experiences, sights, sounds, smells, etc.), OR can          |              | 0 .             |             |               | ,             | •             |          |
|           |            | planning the camping trip, now being able to ident  |              | •               |             |               |               | g the nikes   | ,        |
|           |            | (sight/sound/shape/smell/color). Feathers/leaf/flo<br>observations encouraged. Exhibits measure no la           | •            | •               | •           | ached, if in  | cluded. Ph    | notos of dra  | awing of |
| 003       | SF281      | Camping/Hiking Safety - Must include explanation  | U            |                 |             | rnose how     | it fite hikin | a/campina     | noode    |
| 003       | 31 20 1    | May include, but are not limited to, one of the follo   |              | ,               |             |               |               |               | , necus. |
|           |            | weather/water safety or hand hygiene kit.   |              |                 |             |               |               |               |          |
| 004       | SF281      | <b>Digital Media</b> - Use digital media to show video/sl   |              |                 | ٠.          | ,             | ,             |               | ,        |
|           |            | protecting natural resources or environmental iss   |              |                 |             |               |               |               | DVD      |
|           |            | inside a report cover or notebook. If using a slides  | •            | •               |             | •             |               |               |          |
| 005       | SF281      | Other Camping Items - Must include what inspire   |              |                 |             |               | nclude, bu    | ıt are not li | mited to |
|           |            | one of the following: nature art, nature haiku poen   | n, spider we | b sketches or k | (not disp   | lay.          |               |               |          |

### Outdoor Adventures - Level 3

### Department D - Division 341 - Outdoor Adventures - Level 3

|           |            |   | Division      | Class              | Pay         | Purple        | Blue        | Red          | White     |
|-----------|------------|---|---------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 341           | All Classes        | 2           | \$4.00        | \$3.00      | \$2.00       | \$1.00    |
| 006       | SF281      | <b>Poster</b> - Topics may include but not limited to one plan an expedition (can be dreamed or lived), colle |               |                    |             | •             |             |              |           |
|           |            | vs purchase or using GPS/compass.   | ·             | •                  | ,           | ·             | ŕ           | ·            |           |
| 007       | SF281      | Journal/Binder - Written report of actual, virtual, of experiences, sights, sounds, smells, etc.). Explain    | U             | •                  |             | O,            | •           | •            |           |
|           |            | wildlife & nature identification & "Leave No Trace."  | Exhibits m    | easure no large    | r than 16   | inches x 16   | inches.     |              |           |
| 800       | SF281      | Expedition Safety - Must include an explanation of  | of use of ite | ms, why select     | ed/purpo    | se of item, l | how it mee  | ets          |           |
|           |            | hiking/camping/expedition needs. May include but  | t are not lim | nited to; travel s | ized edib   | le plants, c  | reepy crav  | vly guide, t | .ent      |
|           |            | repair kit, travel first aid kit or weather/water safety  | y.            |                    |             |               |             |              |           |
| 009       | SF281      | Digital Media - Use digital media to show video/sl  | ideshow/pr    | esentation of o    | ne of the   | following, b  | out not lim | ited to; bu  | ilding a  |
|           |            | non-tent shelter (include why needed), packing yo   | ur backpac    | k/equipment, &     | & getting i | t onto you,   | teaching o  | others abo   | ut        |
|           |            | environmental issues or a computer video backpa   | cking exped   | dition game. Su    | bmit a U    | SB drive or I | DVD inside  | e a report c | over or   |
|           |            | notebook. If using a slideshow, include printed slid  | des inside r  | eport cover or r   | notebook    |               |             |              |           |
| 010       | SF281      | Other Expedition Items - Must include what inspi  | ired the crea | ation of the iter  | n, & the p  | urpose of t   | he item. M  | lay include  | , but are |
|           |            | not limited to; nature art, nature cinquain poem, b   | ackpacking    | g food recipes,    | niking/exp  | pedition cor  | nditioning  | plan, char   | coal      |
|           |            | etching, dehydrated meal or snack (at least 1 cup   | displayed ir  | n a re-sealable    | plastic ba  | ag with ingre | edients, in | structions   | , &       |
|           |            | nutritional facts included). Exhibits measure no la   | rger than 18  | 3 inches X 24 in   | ches.       |               |             |              |           |

# **Shooting Sports**

### Area Rules - Shooting Sports

4-H Shooting Sports requires youth to be under the direct leadership of a certified 4-H Shooting Sports Leader in either shotgun, rifle (bb gun), archery, pistol, black powder/muzzleloader, and/or hunting skills. No firearms can be entered as an exhibit, nor live ammunition; however, information can be shared through pictures. Classes 004-009 can be entered by anyone in the conservation & wildlife area. Remember to look at General Rules for this area.

### Department D – Division 347 – Shooting Sports

| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description | Division | Class | Pav | Purple  | Blue | Red  | White     |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-----|---------|------|------|-----------|
| Class No. | Otato i an | Otago Decemption  | Division | Olabb | iuy | i dipto | Diac | ricu | V V I I I |

|     |        | 347 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 001 | SF253  | Shooting Aid or Accessory - Any item which helps the shooter/hunter better perform their sport, examples: rifle sling,               |
|     |        | kneeling roll, arm guard, shotgun vest, target boxes, shooting stick, etc. Include your design, or plans you adapted, what the       |
|     |        | item is & used for.  |
| 002 | SF254  | Storage Case - Any item with the purpose to safely hold a firearm, bow, ammunition, and/or arrows. Examples: soft sided              |
|     |        | shotgun case, quivers, firearm safe, include your design, or plans you adapted. Explain how the storage case is used.                |
| 003 | SF255  | Practice Game or Activity - Invent or adapt an activity to practice or teach a project skill. Include pictures of youth playing the  |
|     |        | game, testimonials of 4-H members who played the game, what skill is being worked on, & directions for the game. Explain             |
|     |        | how you came up with the game or adapted it to fit the needs of your group members.  |
| 004 | SF2256 | Science, Engineering, Technology Advancements of Shooting Sports, Conservation, or Wildlife Essay or Display -                       |
|     |        | Choose a specific area of shooting sports & share how it has advanced. Include a timeline & photos or illustrations. Keep your       |
|     |        | topic narrow & manageable. Essays are limited to 1000 words & should be on 8 $^{1}\!\!2$ x 11 paper.                                 |
| 005 | SF257  | Healthy Lifestyles Plan - Include a shooter's (hiker's, camper's, angler's) diet & exercise plan, & how the 4-H member will          |
|     |        | benefit or improve from following the plan. Ideally, the 4-H member would follow the plan & include some journal entries             |
|     |        | about adaptions or improvements made while following the plan.   |
| 006 | SF258  | Citizenship/Leadership Project - Share a display on a citizenship project or leadership project the 4-H member took on               |
|     |        | individually or with a group to improve some aspect related to 4-H Shooting Sports, Conservation, or Wildlife. Examples could        |
|     |        | be range development, conservation planting to attract wildlife, a camp, or 4-H recruitment event. Include who benefitted            |
|     |        | from the project, what the 4-H member's role was, & any results.   |
| 007 | SF252  | Career Development/College Essay, Interview, or Display - Research opportunities for careers related to this area or                 |
|     |        | opportunities for college majors or college activities to help discover using project skills beyond a person's 4-H career. Essays    |
|     |        | are limited to 1,000 words $\&$ should be on 8 $½$ x 11 paper. Interviews need to include a picture of the interviewee in their work |
|     |        | setting, questions asked, & a transcript of answers.   |
| 800 | SF251  | Community Vitality Display - Explore the difference shooting sports, conservation, fishing, & hunting make in keeping                |
|     |        | Nebraska vibrant especially in rural areas. Present facts & research in an interesting way for the public to learn from.             |
| 009 | SF250  | Ag Literacy-Value added Agriculture Interview or Research Project - Explore how traditional ag producers are adding value            |
|     |        | to their production agriculture operations through conservation efforts, hunting, raising pheasants, shooting sports related         |
|     |        | tourism, etc. Present findings in an interesting way for the public to learn from.   |

# **Taxidermy**

# Department D – Division 346 – Taxidermy

|           |            |                   | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description | 346      | All Classes | 2   | \$4.00 | \$3.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF172      | Tanned Hides -    |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |
| 002       | SE172      | Tavidermy -       |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

# Wildlife & How They Live

# Department D – Division 340 – Wildlife & How They Live

### Area Rules – Wildlife & How They Live

Classes 1-4 are board or poster exhibits. Display may show any aspect of wildlife, wildlife habitat, or related conservation. No domestic livestock, pets, or insects allowed. For more ideas, refer to project booklets. Remember to look at General Rules for this area.

|           |            |  | Division         | Class             | Pay          | Purple        | Blue         | Red           | White    |
|-----------|------------|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 340              | All Classes       | 2            | \$4.00        | \$3.00       | \$2.00        | \$1.00   |
| 001       | SF154      | Mammal Display - Examples: life history or other   | facts about      | one type of wil   | dlife; how   | to manage     | wildlife o   | n a farm or   | in town; |
|           |            | managing habitat for one kind of wildlife; life requi wildlife behavior & habitats.          | rements for      | one kind of wil   | dlife durin. | g one seas    | on or thro   | ugh the ye    | ar;      |
| 002       | SF154      | Bird Display - Examples: life history or other facts   | about one t      | ype of wildlife;  | how to ma    | anage wild    | life on a fa | rm or in to   | wn;      |
|           |            | managing habitat for one kind of wildlife; life requi wildlife behavior & habitats.          | rements for      | one kind of wil   | dlife durin. | g one seas    | on or thro   | ugh the ye    | ar;      |
| 003       | SF155      | Fish Display - Examples: life history or other facts   | about one t      | type of wildlife; | how to ma    | anage wild    | life on a fa | rm or in to   | wn;      |
|           |            | managing habitat for one kind of wildlife; life requi wildlife behavior & habitats.          | rements for      | one kind of wil   | dlife durin. | g one seas    | on or thro   | ugh the ye    | ar;      |
| 004       | SF156      | Reptile or Amphibian Display - Examples: life his  | story or othe    | r facts about o   | ne type of   | wildlife; ho  | ow to mana   | age wildlife  | e on a   |
|           |            | farm or in town; managing habitat for one kind of v  | vildlife; life r | equirements fo    | or one kind  | l of wildlife | during on    | e season d    | r        |
|           | 0=+==      | through the year; wildlife behavior & habitats.  |                  |                   |              |               |              |               |          |
| 005       | SF157      | Wildlife Connections - Board or poster exhibit. The  |                  |                   |              |               |              |               |          |
|           |            | among animals, plants, & other habitat componer occur between/among animals or between anima |                  | •                 |              |               | •            |               | •        |
|           |            | animals, with people, or with their habitat. Examp   |                  |                   |              |               |              |               |          |
|           |            | the source of food energy & where it goes - who ea   |                  |                   | •            |               |              |               |          |
|           |            | Show the role of predators, scavengers, insect eat   |                  |                   |              |               |              | ٠, ١          |          |
|           |            | through the year; Show predation, competition, or  | other beha       | vioral interactio | ons of wild  | life; Choos   | se one kind  | d of wildlife | e & make |
|           |            | observations through a season or year, keep notes  |                  |                   |              | -             |              |               |          |
| 006       | SF158      | Wildlife Tracks - Board or diorama-type box exhib  |                  |                   |              | •             | •            |               |          |
|           |            | options. For all options, include a brief description  |                  |                   | _            |               |              |               |          |
|           |            | what you did & learned. Positive casts (impression   | is as they we    | buta be in natu   | re) are pre  | ierred O      | บนบท 1 รทัด  | วนเน snow     | piasier- |

of-pairs tracks of five or more kinds of wildlife along with a picture or illustration of each kind of animal. (OR) - Option 2 should show two or more plaster-of-pairs tracks of one specific kind of wildlife & should include a picture or illustration of the animal, what the animal may eat, & what may eat the animal. (OR) - Option 3 should show two tracks & include the animal's habitat needs including preferred food, shelter, water, & space in addition to picture or illustration of the animal. 007 SF159 Wildlife Knowledge Check - Use electrical circuits, pictures, or other methods of teaching wildlife identification or other wildlife conservation or shooting sports related knowledge. Plan size & shape to fit transportation & display; maximum size 24 inches x 24 inches. Wildlife Diorama - Exhibit must be no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches. The exhibit might show a grassland, prairie, 008 SF160 agricultural, woodland, riparian (stream or river corridor), wetland, and/or other area with wildlife habitat. Example: show an area interspersed with several habitats such as windbreaks, farm fields, woods, waste areas, ditches, & pastures for edgeadapted species such as white-tailed deer, Northern bobwhite, mourning doves, cottontail rabbits, fox, squirrels, Northern cardinals, or blue jays. Label the habitats displayed & show at least five kinds of wildlife in their proper habitats. 009 SF161 Wildlife Essay - Learn how to share educational information by writing. Choose a conservation or wildlife topic that interests you & write an essay about it. For example, write about a particular species of wildlife that you have observed or about the values of wildlife. You might write about wildlife on a farm, in town, in a backyard, at a backyard feeder, or at other places. You might write about ethics, proper behavior in the outdoors, hunting, or fishing. The essay is between 100 & 1000 words long & typed, double spaced on 8 ½ x 11 paper. You might use books, magazines, or personal interviews as resources, but you must give credit to all sources by listing them. 010 SF162 Wildlife Values Scrapbook - Make a scrapbook about the various values of wildlife. This would include aesthetic, scientific, commercial, game, genetic, and/or ecological. One resource would be the Wildlife Conservation project booklet (4-H 125). SF163 011 Wildlife Arts - The purpose of this class is to allow artistic exhibits that contain educational information about conservation & wildlife. Examples might include paintings, photographs, wood carvings, painted duck decoys, or songs or poems written by the exhibitor. Entries must be appropriate for fair display & no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches. For example, paintings or photographs should be displayed in notebook format or mounted on a sturdy display panel. All entries must include a title & brief explanation of the purpose or message (what is the exhibit meant to show).

## Wildlife Habitat

## Department D - Division 342 - Wildlife Habitat

|           |            |   | DIVISION       | Class             | гау         | ruipie        | blue        | neu           | vviiite |
|-----------|------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 342            | All Classes       | 2           | \$4.00        | \$3.00      | \$2.00        | \$1.00  |
| 001       | SF165      | <b>Houses</b> - Make a house for wildlife. Examples: bir house; no insect houses. Make the house function | •              |                   | ,           | ,             | ,           |               | ,       |
|           |            | species' needs. Include the following information:  | : 1) the kinds | s of animal(s) fo | or which    | the house is  | s intended  | , 2) where    | & how   |
|           |            | the house should be located for best use, 3) any s  | easonal ma     | intenance need    | ded, & 4)   | any evidend   | ce of your  | personal      |         |
|           |            | observations or experiences. Tips: check NebGuid  |                |                   |             | ,             | ,           |               |         |
| 002       | SF166      | Feeders/Waterers - Make a bird bath or feeder. Ex   | xamples: se    | ed, suet, or ned  | ctar feed   | ers. Squirre  | l feeder ok | ay; no inse   | ect     |
|           |            | feeders. Include the following information: 1) the I  | kinds of anir  | mal(s) for which  | the wat     | er/feeder is  | intended,   | 2) where a    | re how  |
|           |            | the water/feeder should be located for best use, 3  | s) any seaso   | nal maintenand    | e neede     | d, & 4) any 6 | evidence c  | of your pers  | sonal   |
|           |            | observations or experiences. Tips: check NebGuid  | de on feedin   | g birds.          |             |               |             |               |         |
| 003       | SF167      | Wildlife Habitat Design Board or Poster Exhibit   | - Choose a     | backyard, acrea   | age, or fa  | rm, & desig   | n a habita  | t plan to m   | eet the |
|           |            | food, water, shelter, & space needs of at least thre  | ee kinds of a  | nimals you wo     | uld like to | attract. Dr   | aw an outl  | line of the a | area &  |
|           |            | show what plants or another habitat will be provid  | led. Indicate  | how the variou    | ıs parts d  | of your plan  | provide th  | e desired l   | nabitat |
|           |            | needs. You might include an aerial photo of the ar  | ea if you hav  | ve one.           |             |               |             |               |         |

Division

Class

Pav

Dluo

Dod

Purnla

\//hita

# Consumer Management

# My Financial Future

## Department C – Division 247 – My Financial Future

#### Division Rules - My Financial Future

1. Entries should be typed & then attached to a piece of colored cardstock or colored posterboard (limit the size of the posterboard or card stock to 14"x22" or smaller). May use the front & back of the posterboard.

|           |            |   | Division     | Class         | Pay      | Purple     | Blue      | кеа         | vvnite |
|-----------|------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------|
|           |            |   | 247          | 001-007       | 2        | \$4.00     | \$3.00    | \$2.00      | \$1.00 |
|           |            |   | 247          | 008-011       | 3        | \$6.00     | \$4.00    | \$2.00      | \$1.00 |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 247          | 900-902       | 1        | \$2.50     | \$2.00    | \$1.50      | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF247      | Write 3 SMART financial goals for yourself - one shou<br>intend to reach each goal you set.   | uld be short | term, one i   | ntermedi | ate, & one | long term | . Explain h | ow you |
| 002       | SF247      | Income Inventory - Using page 13 as a guideline, list s<br>Answer the following questions: What were your incom<br>with the income you received? Include your income in | ne sources?  | Were there    | ,        |            |           |             | •      |
| 003       | SF247      | Tracking Expenses - Use an app or chart like the one of<br>questions: What did you spend most of your money on<br>changes in your spending based upon what you learne   | ? What did   | you learn ab  | out your | spending   | habits? W | ill you mak | U      |
| 004       | SF247      | Money Personality Profile - Complete the money personality? How does your mone family member complete the money personality profile                                     | y personali  | ty affect the | way you  | spend/sav  | e money?  | Have a frie | end or |

|     | 050.45 | money personality profile with theirs.   |
|-----|--------|--|
| 005 | SF247  | Complete Activity 8 "What Does It Really Cost?"  |
| 006 | SF247  | My Work: My Future - Interview three adults in your life about their careers or jobs using the questions on page 51 & record these answers. In addition, answer the following questions on your display. What did you find most interesting about these jobs? Were there any positions you might want to pursue as your career? Why/Why not? What careers interest you at this point in your life? What are three steps you need to take now to prepare for this career?   |
| 007 | SF247  | Interview - Interview someone who is paid a salary; someone who is paid a commission; & someone who is paid an hourly wage. Have them answer the following questions plus any additional questions you may have. *What are some benefits of receiving your pay the way you do (salary, commission, or hourly wage)? *What are some negative outcomes for getting paid the way you do? *Does your pay keep pace with inflation? Why do you think this? Summarize: Based upon your interviews which payment method would suit you the best? Discuss your answer. |
| 800 | SF247  | The Cost of Not Banking - Type your answers to the questions about Elliot on page 50.  |
| 009 | SF247  | <b>Evaluating Investment Alternatives</b> - complete the case study of Jorge on page 64. Answer all three questions found at the bottom of the page.   |
| 010 | SF247  | Understanding Credit Scores - Watch the video & read the resource listed on page 71. Answer the following questions.  *Name 3 prudent actions that can reduce a credit card balance. *What are the main factors that drive the cost of credit? *List one personal financial goal that you could use credit or collateral to purchase. Discuss possible consequences that might arise from improper use of credit for your purchase.  |
| 011 | SF247  | You Be the Teacher - Create an activity, story board, game or display that would teach another youth about "Key Terms" listed on page 62. Activity/display must include at least five (5) of the terms.  |
| 900 |        | Other Item Made in this Project  |
| 901 |        | Other Item Made in this Project  |
| 902 |        | Other Item Made in this Project  |
|     |        |  |

# Shopping in Style

# Department C – Division 240 – Shopping in Style

## Division Rules - Shopping in Style

1. If exhibit is a poster, it should be on a 14"x22" posterboard. If a three-ring binder is used, it should be 8 ½" x 11" x 1". Video exhibits should be less than 5 minutes in length & be able to be played on a PC using Windows Media Player, Real Player or QuickTime Player.

|           |            | Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White 240 001-006 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00   |
|-----------|------------|--|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description 240 900-902 1 \$2.50 \$2.00 \$1.50 \$1.00  |
| 001       | SF84       | Best Buy for Your Buck - (Ages 8-13 before January 1 of the current year) - Provide details of the best buy you made for your  |
|           | 0.0.       | buck this year. Consider building the ultimate wardrobe by adding to this entry each year by dividing it into Year 1, Year 2, Year   |
|           |            | 3, etc. Put the story in a binder or video, no posters please (see general information above). Do not include the Shopping In  |
|           |            | Style Fashion Show Information Sheet in your entry for this class. Although both entries do share some information, there are  |
|           |            | differences in content & format for this class.  |
|           |            | Provide details about wardrobe inventory which indicates the following:  |
|           |            | Why you selected the garment you did.  |
|           |            | Clothing budget  |
|           |            | Cost of garment  |
|           |            | Conclusion or summary statement(s) stating your final comments on why you selected your "best buy for your buck."  Provide 3 color photos of you wearing the garment - front view - side view - back view  |
| 002       | SF84       | <b>Best Buy for Your Buck</b> - (Ages 14-18 before January 1 of the current year) Provide details of the best buy you made for your  |
| 002       | 0.04       | buck this year. Consider building the ultimate wardrobe by adding to this entry each year by dividing it into Year 1, Year 2, Year   |
|           |            | 3, etc. Put the story in a binder or video, no posters please (see general information above). Do not include the Shopping In  |
|           |            | Style Fashion Show Information Sheet in your entry. Although both entries do share some information, there are differences in  |
|           |            | content & format for this class.   |
|           |            | <ul> <li>Provide details listed for those ages 8-13 plus include the following additions:</li> </ul>   |
|           |            | Body shape discussion  |
|           |            | Construction quality details   |
|           |            | Design features that affected your selection   |
|           |            | Cost per wearing   |
|           |            | Care of garment  |
|           |            | <ul> <li>Conclusion or summary statement(s) stating your final comments on why you selected your "best buy for your<br/>buck."</li> </ul>  |
|           |            | <ul> <li>Provide 3 color photos of you wearing the garment - front view - side view - back view</li> </ul>   |
| 003       | SF88       | Revive Your Wardrobe - Take at least two items in your wardrobe that still fit but that you don't wear anymore & pair them with  |
|           |            | a new garment or garments to make them wearable once again. Create a photo story which includes before & after photos & a  |
|           |            | description of what was done. Put in a binder, poster, or video (see general information).   |
| 004       | SF89       | Show Me Your Colors - Select 6-8 color photos of you wearing different colors. Half should be what you consider to be good   |
|           |            | personal color choices & half should be poor personal color choices. Write a brief explanation with each photo describing your selections. Refer to the manual page 23 for more information. Entry should be a poster (see general information). |
| 005       | SF64       | Clothing 1st Aid Kit - Refer to page 73 of the manual & complete a clothing first aid kit. Include a list of items in the kit & brief  |
| 003       | 31 04      | discussion of why each was included. Put in an appropriately sized box or tote with a lid. No larger than a shoe box.  |
| 006       | SF90       | Mix, Match, & Multiply - Using this concept from page 32 of the manual take at least 5 pieces of clothing & create new outfits.  |
| 20 I D o  | ď 0        |  |

Use your imagination to show various looks (i.e. on a clothesline, in a tree, on a mannequin). Include a brief discussion of each outfit which demonstrates what you have learned by completing this entry. Entry can be a binder, poster, or video (see general information).

900 -- Other Item Made in this Project 901 -- Other Item Made in this Project 902 -- Other Item Made in this Project

# Entomology

## Department H – Division 800 – Entomology

#### Division Rules - Entomology

- 1. Specimens in display collections should be mounted properly & labeled with location, date of collection, name of collector, & order name. Follow mounting & labeling instructions in the Nebraska 4-H Entomology Manual. Boxes are preferred to be 12 inches high x 18 inches wide, & landscape orientation, so they fit in display racks. Purchase of commercially made boxes is allowed. All specimens are to be pinned & labeled by the exhibitor. No purchased specimens allowed.
- 2. No projects over 50 pounds allowed.

|           |            |  | Division<br>800<br>800  | Class<br>001-002<br>003-004  | Pay<br>2<br>3  | Purple<br>\$4.00<br>\$6.00   | Blue<br>\$3.00<br>\$4.00  | Red<br>\$2.00<br>\$2.00  | White<br>\$1.00<br>\$1.00                     |
|-----------|------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 800   | 005-008  | 2  | \$4.00   | \$3.00  | \$2.00   | \$1.00  |
| 001       | SF186      | <b>Entomology Display, First-Year Project</b> - Collection to at least 6 orders. Limit of one box.   | consist of  | 25 or more o   | different  | kinds (spe   | cies) of ins  | sects repre  | senting                                       |
| 002       | SF186      | <b>Entomology Display, Second-Year Project</b> - Collection at least 8 orders. Replace damaged or poorly mounted previous year. Limit 2 boxes.   |   |  |  |  |   | •  | _   |
| 003       | SF186      | Entomology Display, Third-Year or More Project - Coll representing at least 10 orders. Replace damaged or po after July 1 of previous year. Limit of 3 boxes.  |   |  |  |  |   | ,  |   |
| 004       | SF187      | Special Interest or Advanced Insect Display - Education advanced identification capability. This is also an oppor should conform to pinning & mounting standards as in a should include the names of the insects, interesting inficientification collections should have insects grouped a species). A specialty collection may consist of insects be beetles) or by host, subject, or habitat (e.g. insect pests goldenrod, insect pollinators, etc.).          | rtunity to hi<br>Classes 1-3<br>ormation al<br>with labels<br>by taxonom                                | ghlight favo<br>3 & be proted<br>bout them, that corresp<br>ic group (e.§  | rite insected in a<br>& why the<br>bond with<br>g. butterf   | cts in a creaning insect boot of the display with identifications, grass                     | ative arran<br>ox. Each sp<br>vas made.<br>ation level<br>hoppers, c                | gement. In<br>becialty dis<br>Advanced<br>(e.g. family<br>dragonflies                  | sects<br>play<br>, genus,<br>, scarab         |
| 005       | SF188      | Insect Habitats - Habitats consist of any hand-crafted which promote or conserve insects in the environment. etc. A one-page report describing activities must accommaterials were chosen, functional design, & indicators Nebraska Extension NebGuide: Creating a Solitary Bee University of Minnesota: Wild Bees & Building Wild Bee National Wildlife Federation: How to Provide Water in M   | Insects man<br>npany the e<br>of success<br>Hotel (G22<br>Houses  | ay include b<br>exhibit. Repo<br>. See the fol<br>56)  | ee pollin<br>ort should  | ators, butt<br>d include p   | erflies, be<br>lacement   | neficial ins   | ects,   |
| 006       | SF189      | Macrophotography - Subjects should be insects, spide<br>All exhibit prints should be either 8 inches x 10 inches o<br>inches poster or mat board. Either orientation is accept<br>sentences should explain the subject & be printed on w   | or 8½ inches<br>table. No fra   | s x 11 inches<br>ames or mat   | & mour<br>board fr   | nted on rigi<br>raming is a  | id, black 1<br>llowed. A  | 1 inches X<br>caption of a   | 14  |
| 007       | SF190      | Insect Poster/Display Exhibits - Exhibits can be poster Posters should be no larger than 22 inches x 28 inches. drawings, charts, or graphs. Posters & displays may sho management. Examples include life history & other fact home, lawn, or garden setting; experiences rearing one nesting, finding food, mobility, defenses, etc.); habitats found there, etc. Three-dimensional displays, such as d of explanatory information accompanying them & fit with | They shoul<br>ow any aspe<br>ts about an<br>kind of inse<br>(e.g. forest<br>dioramas, s<br>thin a 22 in | d be instructed of insect of insect; insect; insect; survey cas, grassland culptures, nothes x 28 incohers x 28 incoher x 28 incohers x 28 inc | tional &<br>life, hab<br>ct anato<br>of an imp<br>s, wetlan<br>nodels, c<br>ches are   | can be atti<br>itat, or rela<br>imy; how to<br>ortant inse<br>nds, rivers,<br>or decorativa. | ractive & h<br>ated conse<br>o manage i<br>ect; insect<br>, or lakes)<br>ve boxes s | ave picture<br>ervation or<br>insects in a<br>behavior (e<br>& what inse<br>hould have | es,<br>a farm,<br>ex.<br>ects are<br>e a page |
| 008       | SF191      | Reports or Journals - Reports & journals should be in a about a favorite insect, a history of insect outbreaks, dis report about an investigation or experiment done in a so studied, methods used, observations, & results of the pobservational study over a period with personal impressummer, rearing a specific insect from egg to adult, manaccounts of insect behavior in a forest or flower garden,  | seases cau<br>cientific ma<br>oroject. Tab<br>sions. It ma<br>naging a be                               | ised by insect<br>anner. It ther<br>les, graphs,<br>ay cover wat   | cts, insects inspects in the second contracts of the second contract of the second contracts of the second contract of the second contracts of the second contract of the second contracts of the second contract of the second contr | cts as food<br>have a bas<br>s are helpf<br>anges in ki                                      | I, etc. Or it<br>sic introduc<br>ul to inclu<br>inds of but                         | may be a retion of the de. A journ terflies over                                       | esearch<br>insect<br>al is an                 |

# Entrepreneurship

# Department F – Division 531 – ESI: Entrepreneurship Investigation

#### Division Rules -Entrepreneurship

1. Exhibit Guidelines: The 4-H member's name, age, town, & county must be listed on the back of the exhibit. Entry cards should be stapled or taped (not paper-clipped) to the upper right-hand corner of posters. If exhibit is a poster, it must be 14 inches x 22 inches & may be arranged either horizontally or

|            | I T T T TI | ,  |
|------------|------------|--|
|            |            | Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White   |
|            |            | 531 001-006 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00  |
| Class No.  | State Fair | Class Description 531 900-902 1 \$2.50 \$2.00 \$1.50 \$1.00  |
| 001        | SF181      | Interview an entrepreneur - Share what you learned from the person about having an entrepreneurial mindset. How have they applied that mindset? Have they started a business? Are they tackling a social issue? How do they deliver excellent  |
|            |            | customer service? How will what you have learned through this interview change your future plans or ways of thinking about   |
|            |            | entrepreneurship? The summary of the interview should be typed & with a maximum length of two pages (12 pt. font). Enter   |
|            |            | exhibit in a folder with fasteners (no slide bars).  |
| 002        | SF181      | Social Entrepreneurship Presentation - Prepare a five-slide power point presentation about a social entrepreneurship   |
|            |            | venture to benefit a group or individual in your community. Social entrepreneurs are in business to help others. Submit a  |
|            |            | printout of the note pages which show each slide & include an explanation of each slide. Enter exhibit in a folder with  |
|            | 05404      | fasteners (no slide bars).   |
| 003        | SF181      | Marketing Package - (mounted on a 14 inches x 22 inches poster) must include at least three items (examples) developed by  |
|            |            | the 4-H'er from the following list: business card, brochure, advertisement, business promotional piece, printout of an internet home page, packaging design, signs, logo design, direct mail piece, etc. The marketing package should be for an original   |
|            |            | business developed by the 4-H'er & not an existing business.   |
| 004        | SF181      | Sample of an Original Product - with an information sheet (8 ½ inches x 11 inches) answering the following questions:  |
|            |            | What did you enjoy the most about making the product?  |
|            |            | What challenges did you have when making the product?  |
|            |            | <ul> <li>Would you do anything different next time? If so, what?</li> </ul>  |
|            |            | <ul> <li>What is the suggested retail price of the product? How did you decide on the price?</li> </ul>  |
|            |            | <ul> <li>Market analysis of the community – data gathered through a survey of potential customers.</li> </ul>  |
|            |            | Survey at least 10 people in your community about your product.  |
|            |            | How much would you earn per hour? Show how you determined this figure.   |
| 005        | CE101      | What is unique about this product?  Photos of an Original Product (mounted on 14 inches by 22 inches nector) must include three photos of days land a product.   |
| 005        | SF181      | <b>Photos of an Original Product</b> - (mounted on 14 inches by 22 inches poster) must include three photos of developed product & a mounted information sheet answering the following questions. If exhibited in both Class F531004 & Class F531005,  |
|            |            | products must be entirely different products.  |
|            |            | production matrix of annotation production   |
|            |            | Information Sheet:   |
|            |            | What did you enjoy the most about making the product?  |
|            |            | What challenges did you have when making the product?  |
|            |            | <ul> <li>Would you do anything differently the next time? If so, what?</li> </ul>  |
|            |            | What is the suggested retail price of the product?   |
|            |            | How did you decide on the price?  Market and this price of the process of the price of the |
|            |            | Market analysis of the community – data gathered through a survey of potential customers.  Survey of least 10 people in your community should be a survey of potential customers.  |
|            |            | <ul> <li>Survey at least 10 people in your community about your product.</li> <li>How much would you earn per hour? Show how you determined this figure.</li> </ul>  |
|            |            | What is unique about this product?   |
| 006        | SF181      | Entrepreneurship Challenge - Take on the entrepreneurship challenge. Entrepreneurship Challenge is open to 4-H members   |
|            |            | enrolled in any of the three units of ESI. Complete five (5) or more of the challenges from the following list. The exhibit will   |
|            |            | include highlights from these five (5) challenges. Consider labeling each challenge so the viewer will understand what the   |
|            |            | challenge was. Enter a poster, video (or other digital presentation), report, or scrapbook related to the learning from the  |
|            |            | challenge. Use your creativity to show & share what you learned  |
|            |            | Select five (5) challenges from the list below:  |
|            |            | Sell something.  |
|            |            | Talk to local leaders about entrepreneurial thinking & how it is being applied or could be applied to a current  |
|            |            | community issue.   |
|            |            | <ul> <li>Introduce yourself to a local entrepreneur &amp; take a selfie with them.</li> </ul>  |
|            |            | <ul> <li>Be a detective! Look for Nebraska-made products &amp; find out more about the business.</li> </ul>  |
|            |            | Tour 2-3 entrepreneurial businesses & create a photo story.  |
|            |            | <ul> <li>Investigate what it takes to be an entrepreneur &amp; complete a skills assessment.</li> </ul>  |
|            |            | <ul> <li>Make a prototype (sample/model) of a new product idea. Include the prototype or a photo of the prototype.</li> </ul>  |
|            |            | Work with a friend to develop a new business idea!   |
|            |            | Contact your local Extension office to learn about entrepreneurship opportunities.   |
| 000        |            | Create an activity to teach others about entrepreneurship (color page, puzzle, game, etc.).  Other Item Made in this Project.  |
| 900<br>901 |            | Other Item Made in this Project Other Item Made in this Project  |
| 902        |            | Other Item Made in this Project  |
|            |            |  |

## **Food & Nutrition**

#### **Division Rules - Food & Nutrition**

- Supporting Information: Each exhibit must include the recipe. Recipe may be handwritten, photocopied, or typed. Place food on the appropriately sized
  plate or container & put in self-sealing bag. Attach entry tag & recipe at the corner of the bag. For non-food entries, please attach the entry tag to the
  upper right-hand corner of the entry. Additional information including recipes & supplemental information should be identified with 4-H'ers name &
  county.
- 2. Criteria for Judging: Exhibits will be judged according to score sheets available at your local Extension office or at https://go.unl.edu/ne4hfood-nutrition. Make sure to follow all entry instructions required for your exhibit. Incomplete exhibits will be lowered a ribbon placing. Commercially prepared mixes are ONLY allowed in Cooking 201 Creative Mix Class. Prepared baking mixes, biscuit mixes, commercially prepared seasoning mixes for food preservation & other pre-made mixes entered in other categories will be lowered a ribbon placing.
- 3. Food Projects: Exhibits should be entered using a disposable pan or plate & covered by a plastic, self-sealing bag. The State Fair is not responsible for non-disposable containers, lost bread boards, China, or glassware.
- 4. Ingredients: Any ingredient that the 4-H'er uses must be able to be purchased by the 4-H'er. Ingredients such as beer, whiskey, rum, etc. may NOT be used in any recipe file or food exhibit. Exhibits that include alcohol will be disqualified.
- 5. Food Safety: Exhibits are on display for several days. Please think FOOD SAFETY! Items that require refrigeration will not be accepted, judged, or displayed as exhibits must be safe to eat when entered, whether they are tasted or not. Glazes, frostings, & other sugar-based toppings are considered safe due to their high sugar content. Egg glazes on yeast breads & pie crusts BEFORE baking are acceptable. Eggs incorporated into baked goods & crusts are considered safe. The following food ingredients are considered unsafe for fair exhibits & will be disqualified:
  - a. Egg or cream fillings & cream cheese frostings
  - b. Any meat item including meat jerky, imitation meat bits (bacon bits, pepperoni, etc.)
  - c. Melted cheese on top of food exhibit (cheese mixed into baked goods is considered safe & will be accepted)
  - d. Uncooked fruit toppings (i.e., fresh fruit tart).

## Cooking 101

## Department E - Division 401 - Cooking 101

|           |            |  | Division     | Class             | Pay         | Purple     | Blue   | Red    | White  |  |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description                                      | 401          | All Classes       | 1           | \$2.50     | \$2.00 | \$1.50 | \$1.00 |  |
| 900       |            | Granola Bar or Snack-Two bars on a plate, at least     | 1/2 cup of   | snack product     | in a zip lo | ock bag.   |        |        |        |  |
| 901       |            | Brownies - Four unfrosted brownies made from scr       | atch on a p  | late.             |             |            |        |        |        |  |
| 902       |            | No Bake Cookie – Four on a plate                       |              |                   |             |            |        |        |        |  |
| 903       |            | Cereal Bar Cookie - Any cereal based recipe made       | in pan & cu  | ıt into bars or s | quares fo   | r serving. |        |        |        |  |
| 904       |            | Snack Mix – any recipe, at least 1 cup in self-sealing | g plastic ba | g                 |             |            |        |        |        |  |
| 905       |            | Cookies – Four on a plate                              |              |                   |             |            |        |        |        |  |
| 906       |            | Muffins – Four on a plate                              |              |                   |             |            |        |        |        |  |
| 907       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                        |              |                   |             |            |        |        |        |  |
| 908       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                        |              |                   |             |            |        |        |        |  |
| 909       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                        |              |                   |             |            |        |        |        |  |

# Cooking 201

## Department E - Division 410 - Cooking 201

|           |            |  | Division   | Class   | Pay  | Purple   | Blue   | Red  | White                           |
|-----------|------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 410  | All Classes   | 2  | \$4.00   | \$3.00   | \$2.00   | \$1.00                          |
| 001       | SF123      | Loaf Quick Bread - Any recipe, at least ¾ of a stan require kneading or rising time & does NOT include ½ inches or 9 inches x 5 inches. If mini-loaf pans a  | e yeast. A st  | andard quick b  | read loaf  | measures   | approxima  | ately 8 ½ in   |                                 |
| 002       | SF142      | Creative Mixes - Any recipe, at least 3/4 of baked   Baked items made from a mix (commercial or hom make a new or different baked item. Examples included from readymade bread dough, monkey brea you learned about making this product using a mix better or easier to use a convenience product or making this product or making this product or making this product or making this product using a mix better or easier to use a convenience product or making this prod | product or 4<br>nemade mix<br>lude poppy<br>Id from bisc<br>( instead of | 4 muffins or coo<br>ces acceptable<br>seed quick bre<br>uit dough, stret<br>a homemade re | okies on a<br>. Food pr<br>ad from a<br>usel coffe | a paper plat<br>oducts mu<br>cake mix,<br>ee cake fror | te or in a d<br>st have be<br>cake mix o<br>n a cake n | isposable<br>en modifie<br>cookies, sw<br>nix, etc. Wr | ed to<br>veet rolls<br>ite what |
| 003       | SF136      | <b>Biscuits or Scones</b> - Four biscuits or scones on a dropped. Any recipe may be used, but it must be a   |  | •   | , ,  | ,,   | uit or sco   | ne: rolled o   | or                              |
| 004       | SF124      | Healthy Baked Product - any recipe, at least 3/4 of pan. Recipe must contain a fruit or vegetable as pamuffins, etc.).   |  |   |  |  | •  | •  |                                 |
| 005       | SF129      | Coffee Cake - any recipe or shape, non-yeast prod<br>Include a menu for a complete meal where this red<br>201.   |  |   | •  |  | •  |  | •                               |

| 006 | SF134 | Baking with Whole Grains - any recipe, at least ¾ of baked product or 4 muffins/cookies on a paper plate or in a disposable   |
|-----|-------|---|
|     |       | pan. The recipe must contain whole grains as part of the ingredients. (Ex. whole wheat applesauce bread, peanut butter        |
|     |       | oatmeal cookies, etc.)  |
| 007 | SF133 | Non-Traditional Baked Product - exhibit must include a food product prepared using a non-traditional method (i.e., bread      |
|     |       | machine, cake baked in an air fryer, baked item made in microwave, etc.) Entry must be at least ¾ baked product, or 4 muffins |
|     |       | or cookies on a paper plate or in a disposable pan. Entry must include supporting information that discusses alternative      |
|     |       | preparation method & how it compares with traditional method.   |

# Cooking 301

## Department E - Division 411 - Cooking 301

#### Area Rules - Cooking 301

Any bread item prepared or baked using a bread machine should be entered under the Cooking 201, Non-Traditional Baked Product. All exhibits made
in the Cooking 301 or Cooking 401 projects must have been prepared without the assistance of a bread machine for mixing, raising, or baking of the
food item.

|           |            |   | Division      | Class            | Pay        | Purple       | Blue       | Red         | White     |
|-----------|------------|---|---------------|------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 411           | All Classes      | 2          | \$4.00       | \$3.00     | \$2.00      | \$1.00    |
| 001       | SF138      | White Bread - any yeast recipe, at least 3/4 of a st  | andard loaf   | displayed on a   | paper pl   | ate.         |            |             |           |
| 002       | SF138      | Whole Wheat or Mixed Grain Bread - any yeast re   | ecipe, at lea | st 3/4 of a stan | dard loaf  | displayed of | on a paper | plate.      |           |
| 003       | SF138      | <b>Specialty Rolls</b> - any yeast recipe, 4 rolls on a pap similar recipe that makes individual portions.  | er plate. Ma  | ay be sweet roll | s, English | n muffins, k | olaches, b | agels, or a | ny other  |
| 004       | SF138      | <b>Dinner Rolls</b> - any yeast recipe, 4 rolls on a paper of dinner roll.  | plate. May b  | oe cloverleaf, c | rescent, l | knot, bun, b | read stick | s, or any o | ther type |
| 005       | SF141      | <b>Specialty Bread</b> - any yeast recipe, includes tea ri least % of a full-sized baked product.   | ngs, braids,  | or any other fu  | ll-sized s | pecialty bre | ead produ  | cts. Must e | xhibit at |
| 006       | SF137      | Shortened Cake - Must exhibit at least ¾ of the ca<br>& texture & recipes usually begin by beating fat wit<br>frosted with a non-perishable frosting (no cream of | h sugar by o  | creaming & incl  | ude leav   | ening agent  |            |             |           |

# Cooking 401

## Department E - Division 412 - Cooking 401

### Area Rules - Cooking 401

Any bread item prepared or baked using a bread machine should be entered under the Cooking 201. All exhibits made in the Cooking 301 or Cooking 401 projects must have been prepared without the assistance of a bread machine for mixing, raising, or baking of the food item.

|           |            |  | Division           | Class                | Pay        | Purple       | Blue        | Red         | White      |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 412                | All Classes          | 2          | \$4.00       | \$3.00      | \$2.00      | \$1.00     |
| 001       | SF144      | Double Crust Fruit Pie - made with homemade  | _                  |                      |            | -            |             | • .         | remade     |
|           |            | pie crusts. May be a double crust, crumb, cut-c<br>recommended.                                    | out, or lattice to | opping. Using an     | 8- or 9-ir | nch dispos   | able pie p  | an is       |            |
| 002       | SF145      | Family Food Traditions - any recipe, at least 3/<br>disposable pan. Any baked item associated wit  | •                  |                      |            | •            |             | -           |            |
|           |            | heritage associated with preparing, serving the  | , , ,              |                      |            | •            |             |             |            |
| 003       | SF146      | Ethnic Food Exhibit - any recipe, at least 3/4 of  | •                  |                      |            |              | •           | •           | •          |
|           |            | The name of the country, culture or region shou background information about the country or c      |                    | •                    |            | ginformatio  | on with the | e recipe, a | as well as |
| 004       | SF147      | Candy - any recipe, 4 pieces of candy on a paper   | er plate or ½ cı   | up. No items con     | taining c  | ream chee    | se will be  | accepted    | d          |
|           |            | (Example: cream cheese mints). Candy may be methods of candy preparation. Recipe must be           |                    | cooked; dipped       | molded     | I, made in t | he microv   | wave or of  | ther       |
| 005       | SF138      | Foam Cake - original recipe (no mixes) of at lea   | st ¾ of the cal    | ke. Foam cakes a     | re cakes   | that have    | a high rati | o of eggs   | to flour & |
|           |            | fall into three categories: angel food cakes or m  | neringues; spo     | nge or jelly roll ca | ıkes; & c  | hiffon cake  | s. Cake n   | nay be fro  | sted with  |
|           |            | a non-perishable frosting (no cream cheese or  | egg white base     | ed frostings allow   | ed).       |              |             |             |            |
| 006       | SF143      | Specialty Pastry - any recipe, at least 3/4 of ba  | •                  |                      |            |              |             | •           | •          |
|           |            | Baked items such as pie tarts, puff pastry, phyl<br>pre-made or from scratch. Pastries made with o | •                  |                      |            |              | ıdels. Phy  | rllo dough  | ı may be   |

## **Food Preservation**

## Department E - Division 406 - Food Preservation - Unit 1 Freezing

#### **Division Rules - Food Preservation**

- 1. Processing Methods: Current USDA processing methods & altitude adjustments must be followed for all food preservation. Jams, preserves & marmalades, fruit, tomatoes, & pickled products must be processed in a boiling water bath. Tomatoes may be processed in a pressure canner. All non-acid vegetables & meats must be processed in a pressure canner. Improperly canned or potentially hazardous food items will be disqualified. Spoiled or unsealed container disqualifies entry.
- 2. Jars & Lids: Do not need to be the same brand. Half pint jars may be used for jellies & preserves. The jars are not to be decorated by the exhibitor in any way. Canning jars must be used others will be disqualified. No one-fourth pint jars allowed. Leave jar rings on for fair display, it helps protect the seal. Two-piece lids consisting of a flat metal disk & a ring should be used. No zinc lids or one-piece lids.
- 3. Current Project: Exhibits must have been preserved since the member's previous year's county fair, & not been exhibited at the previous State Fair.
- 4. Criteria for Judging: Exhibits will be judged according to score sheets available at your local Extension office or the State Fair book at https://4hfairbook.unl.edu/fairbookview.php/rules. Incomplete exhibits will be lowered a ribbon class. Canned food items not processed according to altitude in the county will be lowered one class ribbon. Check with your local extension office or this site https://food.unl.edu/canning#elevation for your county's altitude & how that affects food processing times & pounds of pressure.
- 5. Labeling: Jars should be labeled with the name of the food item, name of the 4-H'er, county, & date of processing on the bottom of each jar. Exhibits containing multiple jars such as a "3 jar exhibit" should be placed in a container to keep jars together. Each bag containing dried foods should also be labeled with the name of the food item, the name of the 4-H'er, county & drying date. Multiple dried food exhibits should be secured by a rubber band or "twisty" to keep exhibit containing the 3 self-sealing bags together.
- 6. Recipe/Supporting Information: Recipe must be included, & may be handwritten, photocopied, or typed. Commercially prepared seasoning mixes are not allowed. Current USDA guidelines for food preservation methods MUST be followed. Suggested sources of recipes include:
  - a. 4-H Food Preservation Manuals (Freezing, Drying, Boiling Water Bath Canning, Pressure Canning)
  - b. USDA Guide to Home Canning https://nchfp.uga.edu/publications/publications\_usda.html
  - c. Nebraska Extension's Food Website https://food.unl.edu/food-preservation or Extension publications from other states
  - d. Ball Blue Book (published after 2009)
- All exhibits must include the 4-H Food Preservation Card attached to the project as the required supporting information or include following information with exhibit:
  - a. Name of product
  - b. Date preserved.
  - c. Method of preservation (pressure canner, water bath canner or dried)
  - d. Type of pack (raw pack or hot pack)
  - e. Altitude (and altitude adjustment, if needed)
  - f. Processing time
  - g. Number of pounds of pressure (if pressure canner used)
  - h. Drying method & drying time (for dried food exhibits)
  - i. Recipe & source of recipe (if a publication, include name & date)

|           |            |  | Division      | Class           | Pay      | Purple       | Blue      | Red        | White      |  |  |
|-----------|------------|--|---------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 406           | All Classes     | 2        | \$4.00       | \$3.00    | \$2.00     | \$1.00     |  |  |
| 001       | SF155      | Baked Item made with Frozen Produce - any rec  | ipe, at least | 3/4 of baked pi | oduct o  | 4 muffins o  | r cookies | on a pape  | r plate or |  |  |
|           |            | in a disposable pan. Recipe MUST include a food item preserved by the freezing method done by the 4-H'er. Ex. Peach pie, |               |                 |          |              |           |            |            |  |  |
|           |            | blueberry muffins, zucchini bread, etc. Supporting   | g informatio  | n must include  | both the | recipe for t | he produc | e that was | frozen     |  |  |
|           |            | as part of this project AND the baked food item.   |               |                 |          |              |           |            |            |  |  |

## **Unit 2 Drying**

## Department E – Division 407 – Food Preservation – Unit 2 Drying

|           |            |  | Division       | Class         | Pay         | Purple       | Blue        | Red         | White      |
|-----------|------------|--|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|           |            |  |                | All           |             |              |             |             |            |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 407            | Classes       | 2           | \$4.00       | \$3.00      | \$2.00      | \$1.00     |
| 001       | SF154      | Dried Fruits - Exhibit 3 different examples of 3 different | it dried fruit | s. Place ead  | ch dried fr | uit food (6- | 10 pieces   | of fruit, m | inimum     |
|           |            | 1/4 cup) in separate self-sealing bags. Use a rubber ba    | nd or "twis    | ty" to keep e | exhibit tog | ether.       |             |             |            |
| 002       | SF154      | Fruit Leather - Exhibit 3 different examples of 3 differe  | nt fruit leat  | hers. Place   | a 3–4-inc   | h sample o   | f each fru  | it together | in         |
|           |            | separate self-sealing bags. Use a rubber band or "twis     | ty" to keep    | exhibit toge  | ther.       |              |             |             |            |
| 003       | SF154      | Vegetable Leather - exhibit 3 different examples of 3 c    | different veg  | getable or ve | egetable/f  | ruit leathe  | combo. F    | Place a 3–4 | ↓-inch     |
|           |            | sample of each leather together in separate self-sealir    | ng bags. Us    | e a rubber b  | and or "tv  | visty" to ke | ep exhibit  | together.   |            |
| 004       | SF149      | Dried Vegetables - Exhibit 3 different samples of 3 diff   | ferent dried   | vegetables    | . Place ea  | ch food (1/  | 4 cup of e  | each vegeta | able) in a |
|           |            | separate self-sealing bag. Use a rubber band or "twisty    | /" to keep e   | xhibit togeth | ner.        |              |             |             |            |
| 005       | SF149      | Dried Herbs - Exhibit 3 different samples of 3 different   | dried herb     | s. Place ead  | ch food (1  | /4 cup of ea | ach herb)   | in a separa | ite self-  |
|           |            | sealing bag. Use a rubber band or "twisty" to keep exhi    | bit togethe    | r <b>.</b>    |             |              |             |             |            |
| 006       | SF156      | Baked Item made with Dried Produce/Herbs - Any re          | ecipe, at lea  | st 3/4 of ba  | ked produ   | ict or 4 mu  | ffins or co | okies on a  | paper      |
|           |            | plate or in a disposable pan. Recipe MUST include a di     | ried produc    | e/herb item   | made by     | the 4-H'er.  | Ex. Grand   | ola bar mad | de with    |
|           |            | dried fruits, dried cranberry cookies, Italian herb bread  | l, lemon thy   | me cookies    | s. Support  | ing informa  | ation mus   | t include b | oth the    |
|           |            |  |                |               |             |              |             |             |            |

# Unit 3 Boiling Water Canning

# Department E – Division 408 – Food Preservation – Unit 3 Boiling Water Canning

|           |            |  | Division     | Class          | Pay      | Purple      | Blue         | Red          | White    |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 408          | All Classes    | 2        | \$4.00      | \$3.00       | \$2.00       | \$1.00   |
| 001       | SF150      | <b>1 Jar Fruit Exhibit</b> - Exhibit one jar of canned fruit. En USDA recommendations.   | ntry must be | processed in t | he boili | ing water b | ath accor    | ding to cur  | rent     |
| 002       | SF150      | 3 Jar Fruit Exhibit - Exhibit 3 jars of different canned<br>Applesauce, canned apples, apple pie filling, etc. Er<br>recommendations.                                | ,            |                |          | •           | , ,          |              | •        |
| 003       | SF150      | <b>1 Jar Tomato Exhibit</b> - Exhibit one jar of a canned tomato product. Entry must be processed in a boiling water bath according to current USDA recommendations. |              |                |          |             |              |              |          |
| 004       | SF150      | <b>3 Jar Tomato Exhibit</b> - Exhibit 3 jars of different canr<br>Entry must be processed in a boiling water bath acc  |              | ,              | •        |             | meats, juid  | ce, stewed   | , etc.). |
| 005       | SF150      | 1 Jar Pickled Exhibit - One jar of a pickled and/or fer according to current USDA recommendations.   | rmented pro  | duct. Entry mu | st be pı | rocessed in | n a boiling  | water bath   | 1        |
| 006       | SF150      | <b>3 Jar Pickled Exhibit</b> - Exhibit 3 jars of different kinds<br>in a boiling water bath according to current USDA re-  |              | •              | fermen   | ted produc  | cts. Entry r | must be pr   | ocessed  |
| 007       | SF153      | 1 Jar Jelled Exhibit - Exhibit one jar of jam, jelly, fruit according to current USDA recommendations.   | butter or m  | armalade. Entr | y must   | be proces:  | sed in a bo  | oiling wate  | rbath    |
| 800       | SF153      | 3 Jar Jelled Exhibit - Exhibit of 3 different kinds of je  | •            | , ,            |          | •           | r pint or h  | alf pints. E | ntry     |

# Unit 4 Pressure Canning

# Department E – Division 414 – Food Preservation – Unit 4 Pressure Canning

|           |            |   | Division    | Class             | Pay       | Purple       | Blue         | Red         | White    |  |
|-----------|------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 414         | All Classes       | 2         | \$4.00       | \$3.00       | \$2.00      | \$1.00   |  |
| 001       | SF150      | 1 Jar Vegetable or Meat Exhibit - Exhibit one jar of pressure canner according to current USDA recom  |             | O                 | t. Includ | e only vege  | tables or r  | neats can   | ned in a |  |
| 002       | SF150      | 3 Jar Vegetable Exhibit - Exhibit 3 jars of different canner according to current USDA recommendation   |             | ned vegetables.   | Include   | only vegeta  | ables cann   | ed in a pre | essure   |  |
| 003       | SF150      | <b>3 Jar Meat Exhib</b> it - Exhibit 3 jars of different kinds of canned meats. Include only meats canned in a pressure canner according to current USDA recommendations. |             |                   |           |              |              |             |          |  |
| 004       | SF151      | 4 Quick Dinner - Exhibit a minimum of 3 jars to a n<br>can be prepared within an hour. List the complete<br>be processed according to current USDA recomme                | menu on a 3 | , ,               |           |              |              |             |          |  |
| 005       | SF150      | <b>1 Jar Tomato Exhibit</b> - Exhibit one jar of a canned t current USDA recommendations.   | omato produ | ıct. Entry must I | oe proce  | essed in a p | ressure ca   | nner acco   | rding to |  |
| 006       | SF150      | 3 Jar Tomato Exhibit - Exhibit 3 jars of different cal  |             |                   | •         |              | neats, juice | e, stewed,  | etc.).   |  |

# General Foods & Nutrition

# Department E – Division 350 – General Foods & Nutrition

|           |   |  | Division                 | Class                            | Pay        | Purple         | Blue         | Red          | White  |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Class No. | State Fair  | Class Description                                      | 350                      | All Classes                      | 2          | \$4.00         | \$3.00       | \$2.00       | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF152   | Food Science Exploration - Show the connection         | n between food 8         | & science as it re               | elates to  | food prepa     | aration, fo  | od safety, ' | food   |
|           |   | preservation, or food production. Exhibit may be a     | a poster or foam         | core board (not                  | to exce    | ed 22" x 30    | "), compu    | ter-based    |        |
|           | presentation printed off with notes pages, if needed, & displayed in a binder, an exhibit display, a written report |  |                          |                                  |            |                |              |              |        |
|           |   | notebook. Consider neatness & creativity.              |                          |                                  |            |                |              |              |        |
| 002       | SF122   | Foods & Nutrition Poster, Scrapbook, or Photo          | <b>Display</b> - The pro | oject should inv                 | olve a ni  | utrition or fo | ood prepa    | ration       |        |
|           |   | technique or explore a career related to the food i    | ndustry (caterer         | , restaurant owr                 | er, food   | scientist, r   | egistered    | dietitian, e | etc.). |
|           |   | This might contain pictures, captions and/or a rep     | ort to highlight t       | he concept. Ext                  | nibit may  | / be a poste   | er or a foar | n core boa   | ard    |
|           |   | (not to exceed 22 inches by 30 inches), a compute      | er-based presen          | tation printed o                 | ff with n  | otes pages     | (if needed   | l) & display | yed in |
|           |   | a binder, an exhibit display, or a written report in a | portfolio or not         | ebook. Conside                   | r neatne   | ss & creati    | vity.        |              |        |
| 003       | SF122   | Physical Activity & Health Poster, Scrapbook, o        | r Photo Display          | <ul><li>The project sh</li></ul> | nould inv  | olve a phys    | sical activi | ity or explo | ore a  |
|           |   | career-related to physical activity or health (perso   | onal trainer, spor       | ts coach, physic                 | cal thera  | pist, etc.).   | This might   | t contain    |        |
|           |   | pictures, captions and/or a report to highlight the    | concept. Exhibit         | t may be a poste                 | er or a fo | am core bo     | ard (not to  | o exceed 2   | 2      |
|           |   | inches by 30 inches), a computer-based presenta        | ation printed off v      | with notes page                  | s, if need | ded, & disp    | layed in a   | binder, an   |        |
|           |   | exhibit display, or a written report in a portfolio or | notebook. Cons           | sider neatness &                 | creativi   | ty.            |              |              |        |
| 004       | SF251   | Cooking Basics Recipe File - A collection of 10 re     | ecipes from any          | source. Each re                  | cipe mu    | st accomp      | any a com    | plete men    | ıu in  |
|           |   | which the recipe is used. An additional 10 recipes     | s may be added e         | each year the 4-                 | H'er is ir | n the projec   | t, with yea  | ar clearly   |        |
|           |   | marked on recipes. Display in a recipe file or bind    | er. Be sure to inc       | clude the numbe                  | er of serv | vings or yie   | ld of each   | recipe. Th   | is     |
|           |   |  |                          |                                  |            |                |              |              |        |

may be a continued recipe file project from the previously used 4-H curriculum before 2018. Exhibits that include recipes with alcohol (wine, beer, rum, etc.) will be disqualified.

Division

Class

Pay

Purple

Blue

Red

White

# Cake, Cookies, & Cupcake Decorating

#### Area Rules - Cake, Cookies, & Cupcake Decorating

- 1. Limit of 3 entries per exhibitor.
- 2. Cake will NOT be tasted by the judge.
- 3. Youth may decorate a Styrofoam cake for classes 900-903.

# Department E – Division 415 – General Foods & Nutrition

|           |            |  | DIVISION           | Otabb            | ı uy      | i dipio       | Diac          | rica          | VVIIICO |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description                                      | 415                | All Classes      | 1         | \$2.50        | \$2.00        | \$1.50        | \$1.00  |
| 900       |            | Unit 1 – Bake and frost an 8" or 9" round or square o  | r 9" x 13" oblon   | g cake. Decora   | ate with  | edible iten   | ns, such as   | candies,      |         |
|           |            | pretzels, coconut, etc. Non-edible items (plastic, pa  | aper, toothpicks   | s) may not be u  | sed on    | the cake. D   | o not use o   | decorating    |         |
|           |            | tubes.   |                    |                  |           |               |               |               |         |
| 901       |            | Unit 2 – Bake and decorate a character cake. Use de    | ecorating tubes    | appropriate fo   | r the de  | sign select   | ed. Non-e     | dible items   |         |
|           |            | (plastic, paper, toothpicks) may not be used on the    | cake.              |                  |           |               |               |               |         |
| 902       |            | Unit 3 – Bake and decorate a two-layer cake. Use thi   | ree to five differ | ent types of tu  | bes in d  | ecorating.    | You must ι    | use the writ  | ing,    |
|           |            | star, and leaf tubes. Two other tubes of your choice   | may be used if     | they enhance     | your des  | sign. Do no   | t use flowe   | ers on a flov | wer     |
|           |            | nail or materials other than icing. Only icing should  | be used in deco    | orating the cak  | e.        |               |               |               |         |
| 903       |            | Unit 4 – Bake and decorate a cut-up cake. The desig    | n must be appli    | ied using at lea | st three  | e decorator   | tubes; how    | wever, part   | s of    |
|           |            | the design may be created with edible materials (co    | conut candies      | etc.) Only edib  | le items  | may be us     | ed on the     | cake.         |         |
| 904       |            | Unit 5 – Bake and decorate one two-layer 8", 9" or 10  | 0" cake using a    | minimum of: o    | ne flat s | surface flov  | ver, one flo  | wer made      | on a    |
|           |            | flat flower nail, one border and one side trim learned | d in the unit. The | e design shoul   | d be sui  | itable for th | e size and    | shape of th   | he      |
|           |            | cake. Use only edible materials except stamens for     | the flowers. Sta   | mens may be      | purchas   | sed, or han   | d made.       | ·             |         |
| 905       |            | Unit 6 - Bake and decorate one two-layer 8", 9" or 10  | 0" cake using fig  | gure piping, str | ing worl  | k, flower m   | ade on a lil  | ly nail and   |         |
|           |            | techniques learned in previous units. The design sho   | ould be suitable   | e for the size a | nd shap   | e of the ca   | ke. Artificia | l stamens     | for     |
|           |            | flowers, leaves, wire stems and floral tape may be u   | sed. All other c   | ake decoration   | ns must   | be edible.    | Other deco    | orations wh   | nich    |
|           |            | may be used on the cake include flowers and leaves     | s hooked to a wi   | ire stem.        |           |               |               |               |         |
| 906       |            | Unit 7 – Bake and decorate a cake using two tiers of   | graduated sizes    | s. Each tier sho | ould be   | a two-layer   | cake. Sup     | ports, sepa   | arator  |
|           |            | plates, and pillars may be used. Techniques learned    | d in previous un   | its must be us   | ed to de  | corate the    | cake. The     | decorated (   | cake    |
|           |            | must be for a wedding, anniversary, formal party, or   | other equally e    | legant occasio   | n. The o  | design sho    | uld be suita  | able for the  | size    |
|           |            | and shape of the cake. Artificial stamens for flowers  | s, leaves, wire st | tems, floral tap | e, spec   | ial occasio   | n ornamer     | nts, tulle ar | nd      |
|           |            | filler flowers may be used. All other cake decoration  | s must be edib     | le.              |           |               |               |               |         |
| 907       |            | Unit 8 – Bake and decorate one two-layer 8", 9" or 10  | 0" cake. Decora    | ite with molde   | d items.  | Molded ite    | ems may in    | clude         |         |
|           |            | pastillage, molded butter cream, gun paste, marzipa    | an, molded cho     | colate, sugar ı  | nolds, e  | etc. The de   | sign should   | d be suitab   | le for  |
|           |            | the size and shape of the cake. All molds and/or sha   | apes must be m     | ade of edible r  | naterial  | s.            |               |               |         |
| 908       |            | Unit 9 – Plan, develop and evaluate your own cake d    | lecorating proje   | ct. Write a brie | ef descri | iption of yo  | ur project,   | includingy    | our/    |
|           |            | goals, plans, accomplishments, and devaluation of      | results. You ma    | ay use pictures  | or any    | records you   | u have kep    | t providing   |         |
|           |            | evidence of your accomplishments. Exhibit may be       | a poster (not to   | exceed 22" x 2   | 28"), a n | otebook or    | a small ed    | ducational    |         |
|           |            | display.   |                    |                  |           |               |               |               |         |
| 909       |            | Decorated Cookie – plate of 4. Open to any 4-Hers e    | enrolled in a Foo  | ods project. Co  | okies n   | nay be hom    | ie baked oi   | purchase      | d.      |
|           |            | Each will be decorated by the 4-H member.              |                    |                  |           |               |               |               |         |
|           |            | Decorated Cupcakes - plate of 4. Open to any 4-Her     | r enrolled in a F  | oods project.    | Cupcake   | es may be l   | nome bake     | d or purch    | ased.   |
|           |            | Each will be decorated by the 4-H member.              |                    |                  | -         | -             |               | •             |         |
|           |            | ·  |                    |                  |           |               |               |               |         |

# **Forestry**

#### Division Rules - Forestry

- The official reference for all forestry projects is the Tree Identification Manual (4-H 332)? https://marketplace.unl.edu/ne4h/4h332.html which was recently revised & is available for purchase from UNL Marketplace. Other helpful forestry references include Trees of Nebraska (EC 92-1774-X)? Leafing Out (4-H431) & Plant a Tree (EC 17-11-80). https://marketplace.unl.edu/ne4h/leafing-out.html
- Display "boards" must be made from wood or wood composite, e.g. plywood, fiberboard, or Masonite, 1/4 inches to ½ inches thick & no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches. Display boards may be coated, e.g., painted or varnished, on both sides to prevent warping.
- Display "posters" must be made from a material, e.g. foam board or poster board, that will stand upright without buckling, & be no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches.
- 4. Display "books" must measure no more than 16 inches x 16 inches.
- At least 5 of the 10 samples in Class 2, 3, 4, & 5 must be from the list of 60 species described in 4-H 332. Samples must be from 10 different tree species. For example, Emerald Queen Maple & Crimson King Maple are both varieties of the same species (Norway Maple), & thus have the same genus & species name, i.e. Acer platinoids. All samples must be from trees, NO shrubs. If more than 10 samples are included in the display, only the first 10 samples from the current year will be judged.
- Due to emerald ash borer infestation, no true ash species (Green Ash, White Ash, Black Ash, or Blue Ash) may be included in any collections. Inclusion of a true ash species will result of the project being disqualified.
- Remember that other general labeling standards apply. For example, scientific names are always italicized or underlined. Also, the first letter of a Genus name is always capitalized. The first letter of a species name is always lower case. When required, always indicate complete scientific names (Genus & species) & common names, (e.g. Norway Maple) even when "variety names" are included. For example, the scientific name of Emerald Queen Maple is Acer platinoids & the common name is Norway maple. "Emerald Queen" may be included as the variety name, but variety names are not required.
- How well the exhibitor follows written directions is an important factor in judging.

# Forestry

## Department D – Division 320 – Forestry

Class No. State Fair 001

Class Description

White Division Class Pav Purple Blue Red 320 All Classes \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00

Design Your Own Exhibit - Prepare an educational exhibit about some aspect of trees, forests, or forestry that is of special interest to you. Possible topics include paper recycling, wildfire, forest products, forest wildlife, or forest pests. The only requirement is that the display must be no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches x 24 inches. Photographs, drawings, samples, charts, posters, etc. can be used, but include enough information to adequately explain the topic. Your display should be substantially different from other display classes. Be as creative as you like.

Leaf Display - The leaf display must include samples of "complete leaves" from at least 10 different tree species. The display must include at least two samples of simple leaves, compound leaves, & conifer leaves. Leaves should be pressed, dried, &

Collection: Whenever possible, collect leaves from mature trees. Collect leaves any time after they have reached full size, usually beginning in early summer. Leaf samples should be in good condition & representative of the average leaves on the tree. Keep in mind that shaded leaves are often much larger than normal. Carefully remove leaves from the twig with the entire petiole or rachis intact. After collection, fresh leaf samples can be temporarily stored within the pages of an old magazine, but they should be properly pressed & dried for display. Be sure to record pertinent information during collection. All collection must be done by the exhibitor.

Mounting: Leaves may be displayed in a notebook or on a display board. Any method may be used to mount leaves, e.g. wire, glue, tape, staples, plastic bags, but be sure all their features can be clearly identified.

Labeling: The label for each sample must include: 1. common name 2. scientific name 3. leaf type 4. leaf arrangement (for broadleaf trees) 5. leaf composition (for broadleaf trees) 6. collector's name 7. collection date 8. collection location (be specific, state & county at a minimum) If a twig is included with a sample, indicate "twig included" on the label. For example, the twig may be included with an eastern red cedar sample because the leaves are very small & difficult to remove from the

Supplemental information: e.g. general uses, common products, fall color, etc., may be included to enhance educational

Twig Display - The twig display must include twig samples from at least 10 different tree species. The display must include at least two samples of opposite & alternate leaf arrangements from broadleaf trees.

Collection: Twig samples should be collected during the dormant season (November – April) when the buds are mature. Twig samples must be at least 6 inches long & exhibit buds. Leaves must be removed, & side branches must be trimmed to less than 1 inch in length. All collection must be done by the exhibitor.

Mounting: Twigs must be mounted on a display board. Any method, e.g. wire, glue, tape, staples, plastic bags, etc., may be used to mount twigs, but be sure all features can be clearly identified. The non-terminal end must be cut at a slant so the pith

Labeling: The label for each sample must include: 1. common name 2. scientific name 3. leaf arrangement (for broadleaf trees) 4. collector's name 5. collection date 6. collection location (be specific, state & county at a minimum) Supplemental information: e.g. general uses, tree characteristics, etc., may be included to enhance educational value. Seed Display - The seed display must include seed samples from at least 10 different tree species.

Collection: Tree seeds should be collected at the time of year when they mature, which varies widely depending upon tree

002

003

004

species. For example, silver maple seeds mature in May while red oak acorns do not mature until September. Seed samples should be free of insect or disease symptoms. Remember to display seeds, not fruit. For example, the seed of honey locust is enclosed in a pod. Remove & display the seed, not just the pod. It is acceptable to display the fruit with the seed, but clearly label each. All collection must be done by the exhibitor.

Mounting: Seeds may be displayed in a variety of ways, e.g. mounted on a display board, displayed in jars in a rack, etc., but they must be securely mounted & easily viewed. Be as creative as you like.

Labeling: The label for each sample must include: 1. common name 2. scientific name 3. type of fruit, if known (e.g. samara, pod, nut, legume, etc.) 4. collector's name 5. collection date 6. collection location (be specific, state & county at a minimum) Supplemental information: e.g. maturity date, average number of seed in the fruit, etc., may be included to enhance educational value.

Wood Display - The wood display must include wood samples from at least 10 different tree species.

<u>Preparation</u>: Samples may be of any shape, e.g. sections from a board, wood cylinders turned on a lathe, horizontal or vertical cross-sections of a small log with bark attached, etc., but all samples should be the same shape, e.g. all wood cylinders or all sections of a board. Each sample can be no larger than 4 inches x 4 inches x 4 inches. Cut surfaces should be sanded to show the grain. Treating samples with a clear finish (no stain) is optional. All collection must be done by the exhibitor.

Mounting: Samples may be displayed in a variety of ways, e.g. mounted on a display board, displayed in a box or rack, etc., but they must be securely mounted & easily viewed. Be as creative as you like.

<u>Labeling</u>: The label for each sample must include: 1. common name 2. scientific name 3. wood type (softwood or hardwood) 4. collector's name 5. collection date 6. collection location (be specific, state & county at a minimum)

Supplemental information: e.g. common products, wood density, etc., may be included to enhance educational value. **Cross Section Display** - a disc cut from a tree species listed in 4H 332. The sample must be collected, by the exhibitor, within one year of the state fair judging day. The disc must measure 6 to 12 inches in diameter & 1 to 3 inches thick. The bark should be firmly attached, which may be difficult if the tree was dead when the disc was cut. Sand at least one side of the disc so the grain can be easily seen. If the disc is treated with a clear finish, both sides must be treated to minimize warping. As the disc dries, some cracking or checking can be expected & is allowed.

<u>Labeling</u>: The following parts must be clearly & accurately labeled on the cross section with pins, paper tags, or some other form of identification: 1. Pith 2. Heartwood 3. Sapwood 4. One growth ring (beginning & end) 5. Cambium 6. Bark o A separate label attached to the back of the disc must include: 7. Common name 8. Scientific name 9. Tree classification (softwood or hardwood) 10. Age (of the cross section) 11. Collector's name 12. Collection date 13. Collection location (be specific, state & county at a minimum)

Parts of a Tree - (This project is only for ages 8 – 11) Prepare a poster, no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches that clearly identifies the main external parts of any tree: 1. Trunk 2. Crown 3. Roots 4. Leaves 5. Flowers 6. Fruit 7. Buds 8. Bark Identifying other internal parts, e.g. phloem, xylem, cambium, annual ring, pith, etc., is optional. Attach a separate label on the back of the poster that includes the exhibitor's name & age.

Living Tree Display - A living tree seedling grown by the exhibitor from seed in the display container. The seed must be from a species listed in 4H 332. The seedling must be 60 days to 1 year old (on State Fair judging day). The display container must contain at least 8 inches of soil (potting mix or suitable natural soil), have a drainage hole(s), & a drain pan to catch drainage water.

<u>Labeling</u>: A waterproof label must be attached & include: 1. common name 2. scientific name 3. seed treatments (if any) 4. planting date 5. emergence date 6. collector's name

Supplemental information about the tree: e.g. where the seed was collected, growth measurements, uses for that species, etc., may be included in an attached notebook, poster, etc. to enhance educational value. Supplemental information will be an important factor in judging.

**Forest Product Display** - Prepare a visual display and/or collection tracing the origin of one non-lumber product that comes from trees and/or forests. The display must be no larger than 24 inches x 22 inches x 28 inches. Photographs, drawings, samples, charts, posters, etc. can be used. Posters submitted may be no larger than 22 inches x 28 inches & may be either vertical or horizontal. The contestant must identify what species of tree the product is derived from & where the product is harvested, grown, or otherwise collected. The product listed must be partially or fully derived from trees, if partial the approximate percentage should be articulated in the display.

The goal of this exhibit is for students to learn that many products come from trees & forests & to explore one of these products through in-depth study.

Information about the tree or forest product: e.g. information about harvesting, processing, industry information, & environmental or other benefits may be included to enhance educational value. Supplemental information will be an important factor in judging but should not exceed three printed pages of text. Cite sources of information.

 $Personal\ interviews\ with\ industry\ professionals\ are\ encouraged\ as\ a\ source\ of\ information.$ 

Attach a separate label on the back of the display that includes the exhibitor's name & age.

**Forest Health Display** - Prepare a visual display outlining a specific forest health issue such as a tree disease, insect pest, animal- or human-caused damage, or an abiotic issue such as weather damage. The display must be no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches x 24 inches. Original photographs, drawings, samples, charts, posters, etc. can be used. Actual specimens are strongly encouraged but must be properly preserved, i.e. insects pinned or placed in vials of alcohol, leaves pressed & dried. Posters submitted may be no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches.

Explain through the display what species of trees the health issue affects, diagnostic features of the issue (symptoms in trees, identifying features of the pest, etc.), & management options.

Include common & scientific names of trees & pests.

Supplemental information about the tree or forest health issue: e.g. origin, proliferation in Nebraska/United States, & physiological effects on the tree may be included to enhance educational value. Supplemental information will be an important factor in judging but should not exceed three printed pages of text. Cite sources of information.

Wildfire Prevention Poster - Prepare a poster, no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches, that promotes wildfire prevention strategies. Strategies articulated in the poster can include personal and/or land management actions. Attach a separate label on the back of the poster that includes the exhibitor's name & age.

005

006

007

800

009

010

011

Supplemental information about wildfire prevention should be attached to the poster: e.g. frequency of wildfires in Nebraska/United States, financial costs of wildfires, environmental factors that contribute to wildfires, etc. to enhance educational value. Supplemental information will be an important factor in judging but should not exceed three printed pages of text. Cite sources of information

**Sustainable Landscape Diorama** - Box must be no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches. The exhibit must show a Nebraska landscape that includes elements such as windbreaks, fields, pastureland, CRP, public lands, community/municipal landscapes. The goal of this exhibit is for students to articulate conservation & sustainability best-practices that can be implemented on a landscape, while addressing landowner & other stakeholder interests.

Label point/nonpoint sources of pollution, carbon sequestration, water-wise practices, wildfire prevention strategies, renewable energy sources, & other conservation practices as well as at least 10 species of plants included in the diorama. Attach to the exhibit a brief report including supplemental information describing the diorama, defining conservation practices, & outlining opportunities for landscape improvements to enhance educational value. Supplemental information will be an important factor in judging but should not exceed three printed pages of text. Cite sources of information.

Tree Planting Project Display – Plant a tree in your community. Prepare a visual display where the student articulates proper tree planting techniques, why the individual tree species was chosen, as well as steps taken to continue care for the tree after initial planting. The display must be no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches x 24 inches. Photographs, drawings, samples, charts, posters, etc. can be used. Posters submitted may be no larger than 24 inches x 24 inches. The tree must have been planted 60 days to 1 year before State Fair judging day. Students must obtain permission from necessary authorities & property owners before planting any trees.

Labeling: the following information about the tree must be included in the display: 1. common name 2. scientific name 3. planting location 4. planting date 5. tree source 6. planter's name 7. proper tree planting steps 8. tree care (after planting) Supplemental information about the tree: e.g. why the species was chosen, growth measurements, uses for that species, etc., may be included in an attached notebook, poster, etc. to enhance educational value. Supplemental information will be an important factor in judging but should not exceed three printed pages of text. Cite sources of information.

# Heritage

012

013

#### Division Rules - Heritage

- 1. Exhibits are entered at 4-H'ers own risk. We will not be responsible for loss or damage to family heirloom items or any items in this division.
- 2. Displays should not be larger than 22 inches x 28 inches wide. If the size needs to be a different size because the historical item is larger than 22 inches x 28 inches, please contact the superintendents for approval. Display collections securely in an attractive container no larger than 22 inches x 28 inches.
- 3. Exhibits must include NAME, COUNTY, AGE, & PAST EXPERIENCE (years in Explore Your Heritage, projects) on back of exhibit.
- 4. All entries must have documentation included.

# Heritage Level 1: Beginning

## Department A – Division 101 – Heritage Level 1: Beginning

**Area Rules – Heritage Level 1: Beginning**Division 101, Level 1: Beginning (1-4 years in project)

|           |            |  | Division      | Class            | Pay               | Purple       | Blue        | Red           | White  |
|-----------|------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 101           | All Classes      | 2                 | \$4.00       | \$3.00      | \$2.00        | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF71       | <b>Heritage Poster or Flat Exhibit</b> - Entries may be picture supported by a written explanation.                          | es, posters   | s, items that de | pict fam          | ly heritage. | Exhibits n  | nust be       |        |
| 002       | SF71       | Family Genealogy/History Notebook - Include pedig<br>generations of one family line, expanding each year. If<br>year's work. |               | , .              | •                 |              |             |               | ent    |
| 003       | SF71       | Local History Scrapbook/Notebook - Scrapbook or n youth appreciate their heritage.   | otebook th    | at depicts hist  | ory of loc        | al commun    | nity or Neb | raska that    | helps  |
| 004       | SF71       | Framed Family Groupings (or individuals) of Picture explanation.   | s showing     | Family History   | <b>y</b> - Pictur | es must be   | supported   | d by a writte | en     |
| 005       | SF71       | Other Exhibits depicting the Heritage of the Membe explanation. May include biographical album of thems                      | •             | •                |                   |              |             | •             |        |
| 006       | SF71       | <b>4-H History Scrapbook</b> - A scrapbook relating to the 4 no club project. If multiple books included in exhibit, o       | -             |                  | -                 |              | ork of indi | vidual 4-H    | 'er -  |
| 007       | SF71       | 4-H History Poster - Poster relating 4-H history of loca   | l club or co  | ounty or individ | ual.              |              |             |               |        |
| 800       | SF71       | Story or Illustration about a Historical Event   |               |                  |                   |              |             |               |        |
| 009       | SF71       | Book Review about Local, Nebraska, or Regional His   | story         |                  |                   |              |             |               |        |
| 010       | SF71       | Other Historical Exhibits - Attach an explanation of hi  | istorical im  | portance.        |                   |              |             |               |        |
| 011       | SF71       | Family Traditions Book - Exhibitor scrapbook depicting   | g family tra  | ditions of the p | oast.             |              |             |               |        |
| 012       | SF71       | Family Traditions Exhibit - Story or illustration of a far explanation.  | nily traditio | n or event. Exh  | ibits mus         | st be suppo  | rted by a v | vritten       |        |
| 013       | SF71       | 4-H Club/County Scrapbook - Scrapbook relating 4-H books included in exhibit, only bring book with most cu                   | ,             |                  | ounty co          | mpiled by c  | lub histori | an. If multi  | ple    |
| 014       | SF71       | <b>4-H Member Scrapbook</b> - Scrapbook relating to indivi-<br>only bring book with most current year's work.                | dual 4-H m    | embers' 4-H h    | story. If r       | nultiple boo | oks includ  | ed in exhib   | it,    |
| 015       | SF71       | <b>Special Events Scrapbook</b> - A scrapbook relating to a special event, such as a trip, family reunion, etc.              | 4-H specia    | al event, such a | is Congre         | ess or CWF   | or a perso  | nal or fam    | ily    |

# Heritage Level 2: Advanced

## Department A – Division 102 – Heritage Level 2: Advanced

## Area Rules – Heritage Level 1: Beginning

Division 102, Level 2: Advanced (Over 4 years in project)

|           |            |   | Division   | Class                | Pay         | Purple      | Blue         | Red           | White  |  |  |
|-----------|------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------|--|--|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 102  | All Classes          | 2           | \$4.00      | \$3.00       | \$2.00        | \$1.00 |  |  |
| 001       | SF71       | <b>Heritage Poster or Flat Exhibit</b> - Entries may be picture supported by a written explanation.                         | es, posters  | , items, etc. th     | at depict 1 | amily herit | age. Exhib   | oits must b   | е      |  |  |
| 002       | SF71       | Family Genealogy/History Notebook - Include pedigragenerations of one family line, expanding each year. If n year's work.   |  | , .                  |             |             | ,            |               |        |  |  |
| 003       | SF71       | Local History Scrapbook/Notebook - Scrapbook or no youth appreciate their heritage.   | ocal History Scrapbook/Notebook - Scrapbook or notebook that depicts history of local community or Nebraska that helps outh appreciate their heritage. |                      |             |             |              |               |        |  |  |
| 004       | SF71       | Framed Family Groupings (or Individuals) of Pictures explanation.   | Framed Family Groupings (or Individuals) of Pictures showing Family History - Pictures must be supported by a written explanation.                     |                      |             |             |              |               |        |  |  |
| 005       | SF71       | Other Exhibits depicting the Heritage of the Member explanation. May include biographical album of themse                   | -  | -                    |             |             |              | y a written   |        |  |  |
| 006       | SF71       | <b>4-H History Scrapbook</b> - A scrapbook relating to the 4-<br>no club project. If multiple books included in exhibit, or |  |                      | -           |             | ork of indiv | idual 4-H'e   | er -   |  |  |
| 007       | SF71       | 4-H History Poster - Poster relating 4-H history of local   | club or co   | unty or individ      | ual.        |             |              |               |        |  |  |
| 800       | SF71       | Story or Illustration about a Historical Event  |  |                      |             |             |              |               |        |  |  |
| 009       | SF71       | Book Review about Local, Nebraska, or Regional His  | tory   |                      |             |             |              |               |        |  |  |
| 010       | SF71       | Other Historical Exhibits - Attach an explanation of his  | storical im  | portance.            |             |             |              |               |        |  |  |
| 011       | SF71       | Exhibit depicting the Importance of a Community or  | Nebraska   | <b>Historic Land</b> | mark        |             |              |               |        |  |  |
| 012       | SF71       | Community Report - documenting something of histor  | rical signifi  | cance from pa        | st to prese | ent         |              |               |        |  |  |
| 013       | SF71       | Historic Collection - displayed securely & attractively i   | in a contai  | ner no larger th     | an 22 inc   | nes x 28 in | ches.        |               |        |  |  |
| 014       | SF71       | Video Documentary of a Family or a Community Ever<br>DVD or USB)  | <b>nt</b> - Must b   | e produced & 6       | edited by   | 4-H memb    | er. (Must b  | e entered     | as a   |  |  |
| 015       | SF71       | 4-H Club/County Scrapbook - Scrapbook relating to the multiple books included in exhibit, only bring book with              |  | •                    |             | ty compile  | d by club h  | nistorian. If | :      |  |  |
| 016       | SF71       | 4-H Member Scrapbook - Scrapbook relating to individe only bring book with most current year's work.                        | lual 4-H m   | embers' 4-H hi       | story. If m | ultiple boo | ks include   | d in exhibi   | t,     |  |  |
| 017       | SF71       | <b>Special Events Scrapbook</b> - A scrapbook relating to a 4 special event, such as a trip, family reunion, etc.           | 4-H specia   | l event, such a      | s Congres   | s or CWF    | or a persoi  | nal or famil  | ly     |  |  |

# Home Design & Restoration

#### Division Rules - Home Design & Restoration

Home Design & Restoration Exhibits are evaluated by these criteria:

- 1. Items must be designed to be used for home decorating, home furnishing or home management (no clothing, purses, note cards, scrapbooks/photo albums, etc.).
- 2. Accessories should be of high quality (as compared to quick, simple crafts), suitable for use in the home several months throughout the year. Holiday-specific items are discouraged. Exhibits made from kits are also discouraged as kits limit decision making in the design process.
- 3. Items should show creativity & originality, along with the application of design elements & principles. Youth are required to include the design elements & principles they used, along with simple explanation of how they designed their project with their exhibit. Information on the elements & principles of design may be found in the Design Decisions manual, as well as Portfolio Pathways & Sketchbook Crossroads.
- 4. Entered in correct class: What medium was changed or manipulated? What medium is the majority of your exhibit made from?
- 5. Items should be ready for display in the home: pictures framed, wall hangings & pictures ready to hang etc. No single mat board or artist canvas panels allowed. Wrapped canvas (if staples not visible on edge) is accepted without framing. Make sure hangers are strong enough to support the item.
  Command Strips are not adequate hangers. Items not ready for display will be dropped one ribbon placing.
- 6. Items should not be made for beginning level or other projects (ex: simple (10 minute) table runners or woodworking). Exhibits from the beginning level project, Design My Place, are county only & not state fair eligible.
- 7. Size of Exhibits: Exhibits may be no taller than 7 feet & no wider than 6 feet. All exhibits must be easily lifted by two 4-H staff.
- 8. Number of Entries per Individual: One entry per exhibitor per class. Limit of two entries in ALL home design & restoration projects per exhibitor.
- Entry Tags: An entry tag which includes a clear description of the entry must be securely attached to each exhibit. Use color, pattern or picture descriptions to aid in identification. No straight pins.
- 10. Identification: In addition to the entry tag, a label with the exhibitor's name & county should be attached to each separate piece of the exhibit.
- 11. Supporting Information: Supporting information is required for all exhibits. Information must include elements or principles of design used & steps taken to complete project. Tag templates can be found at https://go.unl.edu/ne4hhomedesignrestoration. Exhibits without supporting information will be dropped a ribbon placing.

# **Design Decisions**

# Department C – Division 257 – Design Decisions

## **Area Rules – Design Decisions**

Attach information to explain steps taken. Information must also include element or principle of design used.

| Class No. | State Fair | Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White Class Description 102 All Classes 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00  |
|-----------|------------|---|
| 001       | SF201      | Design Board for a Room - Include: color scheme, wall treatment, floor treatment, etc. OR floor plan for a room. Posters, 22"                                       |
| 001       | 31 20 1    | x 28", or multimedia presentation (on CD). Show what you learned with before & after pictures or diagrams, samples, story,  |
|           |            | cost comparisons, optional arrangements, etc.   |
| 002       | SF201      | Problem Solved, Energy Savers OR Career Exploration – Identify a problem (such as problem windows, storage needs,   |
| 002       | 0.20.      | inconvenient room arrangement, cost comparison, energy conservation, waste management, etc.) OR explore a career  |
|           |            | related to home environment (what would it be, what education is needed, what would you do, etc.). Using poster, notebook,  |
|           |            | multimedia presentation (on CD) or other method, describe the problem & how it was solved OR your career exploration. (p.   |
|           |            | 74-93)  |
| 003       | SF201      | <b>Solar, Wind, or Other Energy Alternatives for the Home</b> – Can be models, either an original creation or an adaptation of kit.                                 |
|           |            | If kit, label & explain what was learned & how the item could be used in or on exterior of home. (p. 74-93)   |
| 004       | SF200      | Technology in Design - Incorporate technology into a project related to home environment; for example, using conductive   |
|           |            | thread to create a circuit that enhances a wall hanging.  |
| 006       | SF200      | Window Covering - May include curtains, draperies, shades, shutters, etc.   |
| 007       | SF200      | Floor Covering – May be woven, braided, painted floor cloth, etc. May be exhibited as a poster or multimedia presentation (on                                       |
|           |            | CD).  |
| 800       | SF200      | Bedcover - May include quilt, comforter, bedspread, dust ruffle, canopy, etc. For quilts, state who did the quilting. (No fleece                                    |
|           |            | tied exhibits.) (p. 50-53)  |
| 009       | SF200      | Accessory - Original Needlework/Stitchery   |
| 010       | SF200      | Accessory – Textile – 2D - table cloth or runner, dresser scarf, wall hanging, etc. No tied fleece blankets or beginning/10-  |
|           |            | minute table runners.   |
| 011       | SF200      | Accessory – Textile – 3D - pillows, pillow shams, fabric bowls, etc. No fleece tied exhibits  |
| 012       | SF200      | Accessory – 2D  |
| 013       | SF200      | Accessory – 3D - string art, wreaths, etc.  |
| 014       | SF200      | Accessory – Original Floral Design  |
| 015       | SF200      | Accessory - Original made from Wood - burn, cut, shape, or otherwise manipulate   |
| 016       | SF200      | Accessory – Original made from Glass – etch, mosaic, stain, molten or otherwise manipulate  |
| 017       | SF200      | Accessory – Original made from Metal –cut, shape, punch, sculpt, reassemble, or otherwise manipulate.   |
| 018       | SF200      | Accessory – Original made from Ceramic or Tile – Treatment to exhibit must go through process that permanently alters the medium. Painting alone is not sufficient. |
| 019       | SF207      | Accessory – Recycled/Upcycled Item for the home - reuse a common object or material in a creative way. Include  |
|           |            | description of what was done to recycle or reuse item in your attached information.   |
| 020       | SF207      | Furniture – Recycled/Remade - made or finished by using a common object or material in a creative way. Include description  |
|           |            | of what was done to recycle or reuse item in your attached information.   |
| 021       | SF203      | Furniture – Wood Opaque finish such as Paint or Enamel  |
| 022       | SF203      | Furniture – Wood Clear finish showing Wood Grain  |
| 023       | SF200      | Furniture – Fabric Covered - May include stool, chair seat, slipcovers, headboard, etc.   |
| 024       | SF200      | Furniture – Outdoor Living - Furniture made/refurbished suitable for outdoor use. (NOTE: May be displayed outside). Include   |
|           |            | description of what was done to recycle or reuse item in your attached information.   |
| 025       | SF200      | Accessory – Outdoor Living - Accessory made/refurbished by 4-H member suitable for outdoor use. (NOTE: May be   |
|           |            | displayed outside.) Include description of what was done to recycle or reuse item in your attached information.   |
| 900       |            | Solar Lights/Glow in the Dark– They are to be exhibited on the fairgrounds for view of the public. Be sure to tell Extension  |
|           |            | Staff where they are placed. Place the exhibit where you want them to be displayed when you bring them to the fairgrounds.  |
| 901       |            | Other projects made in this project.  |
| 902       |            | Other projects made in this project.  |
| 903       |            | Other projects made in this project.  |
| 904       |            | Other projects made in this project.  |
| 905       |            | Other projects made in this project.  |

# Heirloom Treasures & Family Keepsakes

## Department C – Division 256 – Heirloom Treasures & Family Keepsakes

#### Area Rules - Heirloom Treasures & Family Keepsakes

- 1. This project area is for items with historic, sentimental, or antique value that are restored, repurposed, or refinished to keep their original look & value. It is not for "recycled" items. For example, a bench would be considered an heirloom if the original finish is restored, but if decorated by painting it would be considered recycled. Entering highly valuable items (especially small ones) is discouraged, as exhibits are not displayed in closed cases.
- 2. NOTE: Resources to support this project area are available on the 4-H website. Attach information including:
- 3. List of steps taken to complete your project. Before & after pictures are encouraged.
- 4. Keepsakes documentation: how you acquired the item, & the history of the item may be written, pictures, audio, or video tape of interview with family member, etc.

|       |       |  | Division   | Class        | Pay      | Purple      | Blue       | Red      | White  |  |  |  |
|-------|-------|--|--|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Class | State |  |  | All          |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
| No.   | Fair  | Class Description  | 102  | Classes      | 2        | \$4.00      | \$3.00     | \$2.00   | \$1.00 |  |  |  |
| 001   | SF206 | Trunks - Including doll-sized  | Trunks - Including doll-sized trunks or wardrobes.                               |              |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
| 002   | SF205 | An article either a repurposed "treasure" (accessory) from an old item or an old |  |              |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | "treasure" (accessory) refinis   | shed or ren  | ovated - M   | ay inc   | lude a di   | splay of   | a collec | tion   |  |  |  |
|       |       | or collectibles, being careful not to destroy value of the collection.           |  |              |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
| 003   | SF205 | Furniture - Either a repurpos  | Furniture - Either a repurposed "treasure" from an old item or an old "treasure" |              |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | refinished or renovated. May   | include do   | oll-sized fu | rniture  | e.          |            |          |        |  |  |  |
| 004   | SF205 | Cleaned & Restored Heirloor  | n Accesso  | ry or Furni  | ture - A | A recondi   | tioned 8   | & cleane | d      |  |  |  |
|       |       | old piece of furniture or acce   | essory that  | is functior  | nal for  | use or di   | splay. Ite | em migh  | t be   |  |  |  |
|       |       | cleaned & waxed, & simple r  | epairs mac   | le. Item wo  | ould no  | ot be refir | nished o   | r repain | ted    |  |  |  |
|       |       | but reconditioned to restore   | _  | •            | •        |             |            |          | ıage   |  |  |  |
|       |       | as a valuable heirloom. Cons   |  | •            |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | Heirloom Textiles for informa  |  |              | •        |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | Digital Commons at: https://   | •  | •            |          | ū           |            |          | 3.)    |  |  |  |
|       |       | This class is for situations wh  | -  |              |          | -           |            |          |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | maintain its antique value. It   | em or artic  | le should i  | oe of c  | omplexit    | y suited   | to an    |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | advanced project.  |  |              |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
| 900   |       | Other projects made in this p  | •  |              |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
| 901   |       | Other projects made in this p  | •  |              |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |
| 902   |       | Other projects made in this p  | project.   |              |          |             |            |          |        |  |  |  |

# Horticulture

#### Division Rules - Horticulture

FLORICULTURE (CLASSES1-46)

- 1. Classes 1-23: Cut Flower Annuals & Biennials 5 stems of a single variety (cultivar) unless otherwise noted in parenthesis.
- 2. Classes 30-46: Cut Flower Perennials 5 stems of a single variety (cultivar) unless otherwise noted in parenthesis.
- 3. The cultivar or variety name must be included on all entry cards. If potted container with several cultivar or varieties identifies each individually within the pot. Failure to identify the cultivar or variety will drop the entry one ribbon placing. Proper identification is the responsibility of the exhibitor, not the Extension staff or office personnel.
- 4. For Floriculture, punch hole in the top center of entry tag, use a rubber band to securely attach entry tag to containers.
- 5. Exhibits entered under an incorrect class number or containing an incorrect number of stems will be dropped one ribbon placing. In classes 23, 45 & 46, do not duplicate entries from the already listed classes or entry will be dropped one ribbon placing. For example, 4-H'ers with two cultivars or varieties of marigolds can only enter the marigold class & cannot enter the other cultivar or variety in any other class. A perennial is defined as a plant of which the crown overwinters. An annual is a plant that grows from seed each season, whether self-seeded or planted by the gardener. A biennial is a plant that germinates, grows, & overwinters as a crown, blooms the following year, & dies. Foliage will be considered when exhibit is judged.
- 6. All 3 or 5 stems of cut flowers should be the same cultivar & color, do not mix cultivars & colors. Containers will not be judged; however, they should be CLEAR GLASS CONTAINERS that won't tip over (No plastic containers at State Fair) & of adequate size to display blooms. Any exhibit not in a clear glass container will be dropped one ribbon placing. NO SCREW ON LIDS OR SCREW ON RINGS & FLATS MAY BE USED. To hold flowers in place it is suggested to use tin foil or a type of plastic wrap with holes poked into it or frog lids. Containers may not be returned from State Fair.

#### EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS (CLASSES 50-53)

#### HOUSEPLANTS (CLASSES 60-66)

- 1. Container Grown Houseplants: The choice of container & soil quality will be considered in judging. Each houseplant must be identified by listing the names on the entry tag or on a card attached to the container. Identify each plant individually if more than one cultivar or variety. Houseplants should be grown in the display container for a minimum of six weeks. Plants grown as houseplants must be used. NebGuide G2205 "Guide to Growing Houseplants" & NebGuide G837 "Guide to Selecting Houseplants" includes a listing of common houseplants. Containers of annual flowers or annual plants (i.e. petunias, geraniums, impatiens) will be disqualified & will not be judged.
- 2. Entries in Classes 60-66 must have been designed & planted by the 4-H member.
- 3. Any container plant, (flowering or foliage potted houseplants, dish gardens, fairy or miniature gardens, desert gardens, or terrariums) shall be in containers no larger than 12 inches (use inside opening measurement) in any dimension of length or width. No combination of pots may be used. All potted plants are to be in a one pot container. Any container grown plant in Classes 60-66 that is does not follow these guidelines will be dropped one ribbon placing.
- 4. Classes 60-65 exhibitors must have & provide a saucer to catch drainage water. The 4-H members name, age, county, & years in the project(s) must be on the bottom or back of the container & saucer.

# Floriculture, Educational Exhibits, & Houseplants

## Department C – Division 770 – Floriculture, Educational Exhibits, & Houseplants

|             |                  | Divi  | sion    | Class          | Pay         | Purple       | Blue       | Red         | White  |
|-------------|------------------|---|---------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| Class No.   | State Fair       | Class Description 770                                       |         | All Classes    | 2           | \$4.00       | \$3.00     | \$2.00      | \$1.00 |
| Floricultur | e – Classes 00   | 01-023  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 001         | SF106            | Aster   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 002         | SF106            | Bachelor Buttons  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 003         | SF106            | Bells of Ireland  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 004         | SF106            | Browallia   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 005         | SF106            | Calendula   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 006         | SF106            | Celosia (crested or plume) (3 stems)                        |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 007         | SF106            | Cosmos  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 800         | SF106            | Dahlia  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 009         | SF106            | Dianthus  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 010         | SF106            | Foxglove  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 011         | SF106            | Gladiolus (3 stems)   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 012         | SF106            | Gomphrena   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 013         | SF106            | Hollyhock (3 stems)   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 014         | SF106            | Marigold  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 015         | SF106            | Pansy   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 016         | SF106            | Petunia   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 017         | SF106            | Salvia  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 018         | SF106            | Snapdragon  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 019         | SF106            | Statice   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 020         | SF106            | Sunflower (under 3-inch diameter - 5 stems, 3 inches or mo  | re in d | liameter - 3 s | stems)      |              |            |             |        |
| 021         | SF106            | Vinca   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 022         | SF106            | Zinnia  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 023         | SF106            | Any other annual or biennial (under 3-inch diameter - 5 ste | ms, 3   | inches or me   | ore in diar | neter - 3 st | ems) (do r | not duplica | ite    |
|             |                  | entries in classes 1-22)                                    |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| Cut Flower  | r Perennials – ( | Classes 030-046   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 030         | SF106            | Achillea/Yarrow   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 031         | SF106            | Chrysanthemum   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 032         | SF106            | Coneflower  |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
| 033         | SF106            | Coreopsis   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |
|             |                  |   |         |                |             |              |            |             |        |

| 034        | SF 106           | Daisy  |
|------------|------------------|--|
| 035        | SF106            | Gaillardia   |
| 036        | SF106            | Helianthus   |
| 037        | SF106            | Hydrangea (3 stems)  |
| 038        | SF106            | Liatris (3 stems)  |
| 039        | SF106            | Lilies (3 stems) (Not Daylilies)   |
| 040        | SF106            | Platycodon   |
| 041        | SF106            | Rose (3 stems)   |
| 042        | SF106            | Rudbeckia/Black-eyed Susan   |
| 043        | SF106            | Sedum  |
|            | SF106            |  |
| 044        |                  | Statice  Any other paramiel (under 2 inch diameter, 5 starse 2 inches arreage in diameter, 2 starse) (do not displicate antiise in               |
| 045        | SF106            | <b>Any other perennial</b> (under 3-inch diameter - 5 stems, 3 inches or more in diameter - 3 stems) (do not duplicate entries in classes 30-44) |
| 046        | SF106            | <b>4-H Flower Garden Collection of 5 different cut flowers.</b> - Flowers are to be cut not potted. Each flower in the collection                |
| 040        | 31 100           | should be exhibited with the number specified for classes 1-45. Display in a box or other holder not more than 18 inches in                      |
|            |                  | any dimension. Boxes may not be returned at the State Fair. Do not duplicate entries in classes 1-45 with any in the group                       |
|            |                  | collection.  |
| Educationa | l Exhibits – Cla | sses 050-053   |
| 050        | SF100            | Flower Notebook - Exhibit a notebook containing pictures of flowers grown in Nebraska. There must be at least 10 different                       |
|            |                  | species of annuals and/or biennials & 10 different species of perennials hardy to Nebraska. Bulbs may be included in a                           |
|            |                  | separate section. 4-H'ers may show more than one cultivar of the same species, but they will only count as one species. The                      |
|            |                  | notebook must be the result of the current year's work. Pictures from garden catalogs, hand drawn pictures, or photographs                       |
|            |                  | may be used. Each species/cultivar must be labeled with the correct common name & scientific name; the height & spread of                        |
|            |                  | the plant & the growing conditions (for example needs full sun & dry sandy soil) the species prefers. In addition to this                        |
|            |                  | information, bulbs should also be labeled as spring or summer flowering. Give proper credit by listing the sources of pictures                   |
|            |                  |  |
| 054        | 05400            | & information used. The 4-H member's name, age, county, & years in the project(s) must be on the back of the notebook.                           |
| 051        | SF103            | Flower Garden Promotion Poster - Individual poster promoting flower gardening, size 14 inches x 22 inches either vertical or                     |
|            |                  | horizontal arrangement. Poster may be in any medium: watercolor, ink, crayon, etc. if it is not 3-dimensional. Posters using                     |
|            |                  | copyrighted material will not be accepted. Entry cards must be stapled to the upper right-hand corner. The 4-H member's                          |
|            |                  | name, age, county, & years in the project(s) must be on the back of the poster.  |
| 052        | SF104            | Educational Flower Garden Poster - Prepare a poster 14 inches x 22 inches x 2 inches (3-dimensional if needed) either                            |
|            |                  | vertical or horizontal arrangement illustrating a skill or project you have done or learned about in a 4-H flower or houseplant                  |
|            |                  | project. One might show a special technique used or equipment incorporated in the garden. Refer to 4-H horticulture project                      |
|            |                  | manuals but use your own creativity. Entry cards must be stapled to the upper right-hand corner. The 4-H member's name,                          |
|            |                  | age, county, & years in the project(s) must be on the back of the poster.  |
| 053        | SF105            | Flower Gardening History Interview - Neatly handwritten or typed account of a gardening history interview whose flower                           |
| 000        | 01 100           | garden has inspired you. Maximum of 4 pages of text & 2 pages of pictures (include 1 picture of the person you interviewed) of                   |
|            |                  |  |
|            |                  | their flower garden if the individual is still gardening. Protect with a clear report cover. The 4-H member's name, age, county, &               |
| House Plan | its – Classes 06 | years in the project(s) must be on the back of the report cover.   |
| 060        | SF107            | Flowering Potted Houseplant(s) - that are blooming for exhibition. Containers may have one or more houseplants in                                |
| 000        | 31 107           | containers. Label with the name for each plant. Non-blooming plants will be disqualified.  |
| 004        | 05407            | ,  |
| 061        | SF107            | Foliage Potted Houseplant - A variety of tropical or cacti or succulent plant. Label with name of plant.   |
| 062        | SF107            | Hanging Basket - A flowering and/or foliage houseplants. Containers may have one or more houseplants in containers. Label                        |
|            |                  | with name for each plant.  |
| 063        | SF107            | <b>Dish Garden</b> - an open/shallow container featuring a variety of houseplants excluding cacti & succulents. Label with name for              |
|            |                  | each plant.  |
| 064        | SF107            | Fairy or Miniature Garden - A miniature "scene" contained in an open container & featuring miniature or small, slow growing                      |
|            |                  | houseplants. The garden needs to have an imaginative theme & miniature accessory, i.e. bench, fence made from tiny twigs,                        |
|            |                  | small shell for a bathtub, etc. Label with name for each plant.  |
| 065        | SF107            | Desert Garden - An open/shallow container featuring a variety of cacti and/or succulents grown as houseplants. Label with                        |
|            |                  | name for each plant.   |
| 066        | SF107            | <b>Terrarium</b> - A transparent container, partially or completely enclosed; sealed or unsealed. Label with name for each plant.                |
| 900        |                  | Beautiful Buckets - They are to be exhibited on the fairgrounds for view of the public. Be sure to tell Extension Staff where                    |
| 500        |                  | they are placed. Place the buckets where you want them to be displayed when you bring them to the fairgrounds.                                   |
| 004        |                  |  |
| 901        |                  | Original Arrangement – An original arrangement made with flowers from your gardening project. No purchased flower                                |
|            |                  | accepted. No larger than 12" x 12".  |
| 902        |                  | Original Arrangement – An original arrangement made with a combination of native grasses, flowers, vines, or other nature                        |
|            |                  | materials. No larger than 18" x 18".   |
| 903        |                  | Original Arrangement – An original arrangement made with a combination of materials such as vegetables, flowers from your                        |
|            |                  | gardening project or native materials, etc. No larger than 18" x 18".  |
|            |                  |  |

# Special Garden Project

# Department C – Division 775 – Special Garden Project

|           |            |  | Division   | Class          | Pay        | Purple       | Blue       | Red         | White  |
|-----------|------------|--|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 775        | All Classes    | 2          | \$4.00       | \$3.00     | \$2.00      | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF109      | Special Garden Project - Educational exhibit based o   | n what was | learned from t | he project | . Present ii | nformatior | n on a post | er 14  |
|           |            | inches X 22 inches either vertical or horizontal arrangement or in a clear plastic report cover. The 4-H member's name, age, & |            |                |            |              |            |             |        |

034

SF106

Daisy

county must be on the back of the poster or report cover.

002 SF109

Special Gardening Project Fresh Cut Flowers, Herbs or Harvested Vegetables - The current year's Special Gardening Project fresh cut flowers, herbs or harvested vegetables should be entered in this class. Refer to classes 1-45 for quantity to exhibit if Special Gardening Project is a fresh cut flower (SF106). Refer to classes 201-252 for quantity to exhibit if Special Gardening Project is a vegetable (SF108). Flowers & herbs must be cut, not potted.

# Vegetables, Herbs, Fruits, & Educational Exhibits

## Department C – Division 770 – Vegetables, Herbs, Fruits, & Educational Exhibits

#### Area Rules - Vegetables, Herbs, Fruits, & Educational Exhibits

- 1. The cultivar or variety name must be included on all entry cards. Failure to identify the cultivar or variety will drop the entry one ribbon placing. Proper identification is the responsibility of the exhibitor, not the Extension staff or office personnel. Exhibits entered under an incorrect class number or containing an incorrect number of vegetables will be dropped one ribbon placing. In classes 252, 255, 268, 269, 285, & 286 do not duplicate entries from any of the other classes or entry will be dropped one ribbon placing. For example: 4-H'ers with two cultivars or varieties of red tomatoes can only enter the red tomatoes class & cannot enter the other cultivar or variety in any other vegetable class. Score Sheet SF108.
- 2. Vegetables (Classes 1-56) Class, Vegetable, Number's to Exhibit
- 3. Herbs (Classes 60-69) Herbs will be judged using the same general criteria used for vegetables. Those grown mainly for their seed, such as dill & caraway, should be exhibited on a plate. Those grown for their leaves such as basil, parsley, etc. should be exhibited in a CLEAR GLASS CONTAINER of water (no plastic containers at State Fair). Any exhibit not in a clear glass container will be dropped one ribbon placing. NO SCREW ON LIDS OR SCREW ON RINGS & FLATS MAY BE USED. To hold herb leaves in place it is suggested to use tin foil or a type of plastic wrap with holes poked into it or frog lids. Containers may not be returned from State Fair. Potted herb plants will be disqualified & will not be judged. Score Sheet SF108.
- 4. Fruits (Classes 80-86) Fruits will be judged using the same general criteria used for vegetables. Fruit will be judged for the stage of maturity normal for that season & growing location. Emphasis will be placed on how well fruit approaches market quality. Score Sheet SF108.

|            |               |   | Division | Class   | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|------------|---------------|---|----------|---------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Class No.  | State Fair    | Class Description                           | 773      | 201-294 | 2   | \$4.00 | \$3.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| Vegetables | - Classes 201 | -256  |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 201        | SF108         | Lima Beans, 12                              |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 202        | SF108         | Snap Beans, 12                              |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 203        | SF108         | Wax Beans, 12                               |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 204        | SF108         | Beets, 5                                    |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 205        | SF108         | Broccoli, 2                                 |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 206        | SF108         | Brussels Sprouts, 12                        |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 207        | SF108         | Green Cabbage, 2                            |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 208        | SF108         | Red Cabbage, 2                              |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 209        | SF108         | Carrots, 5                                  |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 210        | SF108         | Cauliflower, 2                              |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 211        | SF108         | Slicing Cucumbers, 2                        |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 212        | SF108         | Pickling Cucumbers, 5                       |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 213        | SF108         | Eggplant, 2                                 |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 214        | SF108         | Kohlrabi, 5                                 |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 215        | SF108         | Muskmelon/Cantaloupe, 2                     |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 216        | SF108         | Okra, 5                                     |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 217        | SF108         | Yellow Onions, 5                            |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 218        | SF108         | Red Onions, 5                               |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 219        | SF108         | White Onions, 5                             |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 220        | SF108         | Parsnips, 5                                 |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 221        | SF108         | Bell Peppers, 5                             |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 222        | SF108         | Sweet (Non-Bell) Peppers, 5                 |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 223        | SF108         | Jalapeño Peppers, 5                         |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 224        | SF108         | Hot (Non-Jalapeño) Peppers, 5               |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 225        | SF108         | White Potatoes, 5                           |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 226        | SF108         | Red Potatoes, 5                             |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 227        | SF108         | Russet Potatoes, 5                          |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 228        | SF108         | Other Potatoes, 5                           |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 229        | SF108         | Pumpkin, 2                                  |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 230        | SF108         | Miniature Pumpkins (Jack Be Little type), 5 |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 231        | SF108         | Radish, 5                                   |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 232        | SF108         | Rhubarb, 5                                  |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 233        | SF108         | Rutabaga, 2                                 |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 234        | SF108         | Green Summer Squash, 2                      |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 235        | SF108         | Yellow Summer Squash, 2                     |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 236        | SF108         | White Summer Squash, 2                      |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 237        | SF108         | Acorn Squash, 2                             |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 238        | SF108         | Butternut Squash, 2                         |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |
| 239        | SF108         | Buttercup Squash, 2                         |          |         |     |        |        |        |        |

| 240        | SF108             | Other Winter Squash, 2   |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| 241        | SF108             | Sweet Corn (in husks), 5   |
| 242        | SF108             | Swiss Chard, 5   |
| 243        | SF108             | Red Tomatoes (2 inches or more in diameter), 5   |
| 244        | SF108             | Roma or Sauce-type Tomatoes, 5   |
| 245        | SF108             | Salad Tomatoes (under 2-inch diameter), 12   |
| 246        | SF108             | Yellow Tomatoes (2 inches or more in diameter), 5  |
| 247        | SF108             | Turnips, 5   |
| 248        | SF108             | Watermelon, 2  |
| 249        | SF108             | Dry Edible Beans, 1 pint   |
| 250        | SF108             | Gourds, mixed types, 5   |
| 251        | SF108             | Gourds, single variety, 5  |
| 252        | SF108             | Any other vegetable, 2, 5 or 12 (do not duplicate entries in classes 201-251) that doesn't fit in any other class  |
| 255        | SF108             | <b>4-H Vegetable Garden Collection of five kinds of vegetables</b> . Display Garden Collection in a box not more than 24 inches in any dimension. Boxes may not be returned from the State Fair. Showmanship will be considered in judging, but plastic grass, cotton, figurines, etc. should not be used in exhibit boxes. Each vegetable in the collection should be exhibited with the number specified for individual class (201-252). Do not duplicate entries in classes 201-252 with any in the group collection.   |
| 256        | SF108             | <b>4-H Cultivar Vegetable Collection</b> - Vegetables entered in the collection are 5 cultivars from a single exhibit: for example, 5 cultivars of all types of peppers or squash or onions or tomatoes, etc. Display in a box not more than 24 inches in any dimension. Boxes may not be returned from the State Fair. Showmanship will be considered in judging; but plastic grass, cotton, figurines, etc. should not be used in exhibit boxes. Each vegetable in the collection should be exhibited with the number specified for individual class (201-252).  |
| Herbs - Cl | asses 260-269     |  |
| 260        | SF108             | Basil, 5   |
| 261        | SF108             | <b>Dill</b> (dry), 5   |
| 262        | SF108             | Garlic (bulbs), 5  |
| 263        | SF108             | Mint, 5  |
| 264        | SF108             | Oregano, 5   |
| 265        | SF108             | Parsley, 5   |
| 266        | SF108             | Sage, 5  |
| 267        | SF108             | Thyme, 5   |
| 268        | SF108             | Any other Herb, 5 (do not duplicate entries in classes 260-267)  |
| 269        | SF108             | <b>4-H Herb Garden Display of 5 different cut herbs</b> . Herbs are to be cut not potted. Displayed in a box or other holder not   |
|            |                   | more than 18 inches in any dimension. Boxes may not be returned from the State Fair. Each herb in the collection should be exhibited with the number specified for classes 260-268. Do not duplicate entries in classes 260-268 with any in the group collection.  |
|            | sses 280-286      |  |
| 280        | SF108             | Strawberries (everbearers), 1 pint   |
| 281        | SF108             | Grapes, 2 bunches  |
| 282        | SF108             | Apples, 5  |
| 283        | SF108             | Pears, 5   |
| 284        | SF108             | Wild Plums, 1 pint   |
| 286        | SF108             | Other small fruit or berries, 1 pint (do not duplicate entries in classes 280-284)   |
| 286        | SF108             | Other fruits OR nuts, 5 (do not duplicate entries in classes 280-284)  |
|            | al Exhibits - Cla |  |
| 290        | SF103             | <b>Garden Promotion Poster</b> - Individual poster promoting vegetable or herb gardening, size 14 inches x 22 inches either vertical or horizontal arrangement. Poster may be in any medium so long as it is not 3-dimensional. Posters using copyrighted material will not be accepted. Entry cards must be attached to the upper right-hand corner. The 4-H member's name, age, county, & years in the project(s) must be on the back of the poster.   |
| 291        | SF104             | Educational Vegetable or Herb Garden Poster - Prepare a poster 14 inches x 22 inches x 2 inches (3-dimensional if needed) either vertical or horizontal arrangement illustrating a skill or project the 4-H'er has done or learned about in a 4-H vegetable gardening project. One might show a special technique used or equipment incorporated in the garden (e.g., drip irrigation system, composting, or special techniques learned). Refer to 4-H horticulture project manuals but use your own creativity.   |
|            |                   | Entry cards must be attached to the upper right-hand corner. The 4-H member's name, age, county, & years in the project(s)   |
|            |                   | must be on the back of the poster.   |
| 292        | SF105             | Vegetable and/or Herb Gardening History Interview - Neatly handwritten or typed account of a gardening history interview   |
|            |                   | of someone whose vegetable or herb garden has inspired you. Maximum of 4 pages of text & 2 pages of pictures (include 1  |
| 202        | SE101             | picture of the person you interviewed) of their garden if the individual is still gardening. Protect with a clear report cover. The 4-H member's name, age, county, & years in the project(s) must be on the back of the report cover.  **Vagatable Seed Display: Feel display must include coods representing the following families: Cucurbit: Proceing (cebbage)  |
| 293        | SF101             | <b>Vegetable Seed Display</b> - Each display must include seeds representing the following families: Cucurbit, Brassica (cabbage), Solanaceous (nightshade), & Legume (pea) families, plus representatives from 5 other families. Group the seeds by family & type. Glue seeds or otherwise fasten clear containers of seeds to a board or poster mat board no larger than 22 inches x 24 inches. Label each group & each individual vegetable type with the common & scientific names. Use only one variety or cultivar of each vegetable, except for beans where several examples of beans may be shown. Attach a card to the back of the display explaining why & how it is important to know which vegetables are related & cite references on where the scientific name information was found. The 4-H member's name, age, county, & years in the project(s) must be on the back of the |
| 294        | SF102             | display. Information on vegetable family members can be obtained from your Extension office.  World of Vegetables Notebook - Choose a favorite foreign cuisine & learn what vegetables and/or herbs are common to it (e.g. Mexican, African, Chinese, Italian, etc.). Include a report talking about a minimum of 5 vegetables and/or herbs from each country chosen. Include the scientific & common names; pictures of the plants from your garden or seed catalogs; tell  |

how they are grown; & how the foods are used. Also list a source for buying the seed or plants. Favorite recipes using some or all the vegetables described may be included. Give proper credit by listing the source of pictures & information used. Protect in a clear report cover or 3-ring notebook. The 4-H member's name, age, county, & years in the project(s) must be on the back of the report cover or notebook.

# **Human Development**

#### Division Rules - Human Development

Information Sheets

1. Classes 1 - 6 & Class 8: Final ribbon placing of the exhibit will include the completeness & accuracy of this information sheet.

Information sheets for Classes 1 - 6 should include:

- 1. Where did I get the idea for this exhibit?
- 2. What decisions did I make to be sure exhibit is safe for child to use?
- 3. What age is this toy, game, or activity appropriate for & why? (Infant, Birth-18 months; Toddlers, 18 mths-3 yrs.; Preschoolers, 3-5 yrs. or Middle Childhood, 6-9 yrs.) 4-H'ers must give at least 2 examples that help in understanding the appropriateness of this exhibit for the age of the child (see project manuals).
- 4. How is the toy, game or activity intended to be used by the child?

Information sheet for Class 8 should include:

- 1. State which ONE age group (infant, toddler, preschooler, middle childhood) the kit was prepared for.
- 2. What are children this age like? Give 2 examples to show how the kit would be appropriate for children this age.
- 3. What will the child learn or what skills will they gain by using the kit?
- 4. What item(s) were made by the 4-H'er. 4-H'er should make one or more items in the kit, but purchased items are also allowed. (It is highly suggested that an inventory list of items in the kit be included).

# **Human Development**

## Department C – Division 200 – Human Development

|           |            |   | Division      | Class            | Pay          | Purple       | Blue         | Red           | White      |
|-----------|------------|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 200           | All Classes      | 2            | \$4.00       | \$3.00       | \$2.00        | \$1.00     |
| 001       | SF30       | Social Emotional Development  |               |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
| 002       | SF30       | Language & Literacy Development                                     |               |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
| 003       | SF30       | Science   |               |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
| 004       | SF30       | Health & Physical Development                                       |               |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
| 005       | SF30       | Math  |               |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
| 006       | SF30       | Creative Arts   |               |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
| 007       | SF115      | Activity with a Younger Child - Poster or scrapbook s               | howing 4-H    | er working w     | vith a child | d aged 0 to  | 8 years. M   | lay show m    | naking     |
|           |            | something with the child, or childcare or child interact            | tions. May ii | nclude photo     | os, captio   | ns, story, o | r essay. Th  | e size of th  | ıe         |
|           |            | exhibit is your choice. Other people may take photos s              | o 4-H'er ca   | n be in the p    | hotos. 4-F   | l'er must n  | nake scrap   | book or po    | oster.     |
|           |            | No information sheet needed for class 7.                            |               |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
| 800       | SF85       | Babysitting Kit - Purpose of the kit is for the 4-H mem             | ber to take t | this them wh     | en they b    | abysit in so | meone el     | se's home.    | . Do not   |
|           |            | make a kit for combination of ages or for your own fam              | ily to use. 4 | -H members       | s must ma    | ke one or r  | nore items   | s in the kit, | but        |
|           |            | purchased additional items are also allowed. A list of              | items in the  | kit is sugges    | sted to be   | included. [  | Display in   | box or bag    |            |
|           |            | suitable for what it contains. Approximate size not larg            | ger than 12 i | nches x15 in     | iches x 10   | inches. All  | items in t   | he kit mus    | tbe        |
|           |            | safe for a child to handle. Most importantly the kit sho            | uld serve a   | defined purp     | ose, not j   | ust be a ca  | tch all for  | several ite   | ms.        |
|           |            |   |               |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
|           |            | <ul> <li>Information sheet for Class C200008 shoul</li> </ul>       | d include:    |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
|           |            | <ul> <li>State which ONE age group (infant, toddler,</li> </ul>     | preschoole    | er, middle ch    | ildhood) t   | he kit was į | orepared f   | or.           |            |
|           |            | <ul> <li>What are children this age like? Give 2 exam</li> </ul>    | ples to sho   | w how the ki     | it would b   | e appropria  | ate for chil | dren this a   | ge.        |
|           |            | <ul> <li>What will the child learn or what skills will t</li> </ul> | hey gain by   | using the kit    | ?            |              |              |               |            |
|           |            | <ul> <li>What item(s) were made by the 4-H member</li> </ul>        | r?            |                  |              |              |              |               |            |
| 009       | SF115      | Family Involvement Entry - Scrapbook, poster or stor                | y describin   | g an activity    | the family   | did togeth   | er. It migh  | t include n   | naking     |
|           |            | something such as a doll house or feed bunk. Items m                | ay be exhib   | ited if desire   | d. Other p   | ossibilities | s include a  | house or      | farm       |
|           |            | cleanup project, a family reunion, a celebration of a fa            | mily milest   | one, a trip or   | vacation,    | moving, a    | communi      | ty service į  | project.   |
|           |            | Photographs are encouraged. Visuals should show far                 | nily particip | ation. Partic    | ipation by   | all family   | members      | is importa    | nt.        |
|           |            | Include a list of family members & what each person of              | lid to partic | ipate in the e   | event.       | •            |              | ·             |            |
| 010       | SF115      | Growing with Others Scrapbook or Poster - Example                   | s - How to o  | decide if it's 1 | time you c   | an be hom    | e alone, &   | related ac    | ctivities. |
|           |            | How responsibilities & privileges are related. Friendsh             | ips. Workin   | g with others    | s. Underst   | tanding rul  | es & boun    | daries. A fa  | amily      |
|           |            | tree. A family rules chart. A family meal plan, with pict           | ures of a sp  | ecial family     | meal. A ho   | ome safety   | checklist    | . Being stre  | et         |
|           |            |   | - 1           | ,                |              | . ,          |              | 0             |            |

|     |       | smart (safety). A school scrapbook showing yourself & your school activities, memories, & special interests.                     |
|-----|-------|--|
| 011 | SF115 | Growing in Communities - Scrapbook or poster. Examples: A career study. A photo story about your own growth &                    |
|     |       | development, not only physically but emotionally, socially, spiritually, mentally. A television evaluation (see project manual). |
|     |       | How you have overcome obstacles. Friendships. A community profile. A community service project. Working with parents.            |
|     |       | Teaching experiences. Understanding discipline. Playground safety check.   |
| 900 |       | Other Item Made in this Project  |
| 901 |       | Other Item Made in this Project  |
| 902 |       | Other Item Made in this Project  |
|     |       |  |

# **Knitting & Crochet**

#### Division Rules - Knitting & Crochet

- 1. Entry Tags: Every exhibit must be described on the appropriate entry tag accompanying it (for example: blue Afghan, yellow sweater, crocheted gray elephant). Attach the entry tag securely to the exhibit using straight pin or safety pins (no paper clips).
- Identification Labels: Each item entered as a knitting or crochet exhibit must have a label attached stating: County, Exhibitor's name & age, project
  name & class in which exhibit is entered, & the number of years enrolled in the project exhibited. Wool entries must have the fiber content listed on the
  identification label. Attach a label on every component of the exhibit using safety pins or by basting. Not responsible for unlabeled items.
- 3. Preparation of Exhibits: Knitted & Crocheted exhibits should be entered in the most appropriate manner for the exhibit.
- 4. Removal of Entries: Entries may not be removed for use in any other State Fair activity including State Fair Fashion Show.
- 5. General: Garments as listed may be made for self (4-H member) or another person. All knitted & crocheted items will be displayed together or by county. 4-H'ers enrolled in knitted & crocheted projects should continue their skill development. Once you have exhibited in a higher level, you are not eligible to exhibit in a lower level. Ex. Once you exhibit in Knitting Level 3, you are not eligible to exhibit in Knitting Level 2.

## **Knitting**

## Department C - Division 226 - Knitting

#### Area Rules - Knitting

- 1. All knitted items will be displayed in the clothing area.
- 2. Criteria for judging knitting: Design & Color, Neatness, Knitting Mechanics, Trimmings, & Constructions Finishes.
- 3. Each knitted exhibit must include the following information on the fiber arts data card with the entry tag or exhibit will be lowered one ribbon placing. A Fiber Arts knitting data card is available at https://go.unl.edu/ne4hclothing
  - a. Why did you choose to create this exhibit?
  - b. What steps did you take as you created this exhibit?
  - c. What were the most important things you learned?
  - d. Gauge-Number of rows per inch; number of stitches per inch.
  - e. Size of needles, finger knitted, arm knitted, loom or machine knitted.
  - f. Kind of yarn weight & fiber content.
- 4. Names of stitches used.

|           |            |  | Division  | Class          | Pay         | Purple        | Blue         | Red            | White       |  |  |
|-----------|------------|--|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 226   | All Classes    | 2           | \$4.00        | \$3.00       | \$2.00         | \$1.00      |  |  |
| 001       | SF60       | Level 2 Knitted Clothing – (Garment eligible for State                       | Fair Fashio   | n Show) – Kn   | itted item  | n or garmen   | t using pat  | tern stitch    | ies         |  |  |
|           |            | such as diamond, block, twist or seed/moss stitches.                         | Basic stitch  | nes [includin  | g Knit (K), | Purl (P), Sli | p Knit Pas   | s Over (SK     | PO),        |  |  |
|           |            | Knit Two Together (K2tog), Yarn Over (yo)] to form patte                     | ern   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 002       | SF60       | Level 2 Knitted Home Design & Restoration Item – K                           | nitted Item   | using basic :  | stitches [i | including: K  | nit (K), Pu  | rl (P), Slip I | <b>(nit</b> |  |  |
|           |            | ass Over (SKPO), Knit Two Together (K2tog), Yarn Over (yo)] to form patterns |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 003       | SF60       | rm or Finger Knitted Item – (Clothing or Home Design & Restoration Item)     |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 004       | SF60       | Loom Knitted Item – (Clothing or Home Design & Res                           | om Knitted Item – (Clothing or Home Design & Restoration Item)  |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 005       | SF60       | Level 3 Knitted Clothing – (Garment eligible for State                       | evel 3 Knitted Clothing – (Garment eligible for State Fair Fashion Show) – Knitted item or garment made from advanced |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
|           |            | knitting stitches such as pass slip stitch over, double-                     | pointed nee   | edle knitting, | cable, Tu   | rkish, tame   | rna, plait,  | germaine,      | feather     |  |  |
|           |            | & fan or knitting with one or more patterns such as Ara                      | an or Fair Isl  | e. Made by u   | sing stitc  | hes learnec   | l in Level 2 | while adv      | ancing      |  |  |
|           |            | to circular knitting, double pointed needle knitting, kn                     | itting with m   | nultiple patte | rn stitche  | es, & chang   | ing colors   | throughou      | t the       |  |  |
|           |            | garment such as argyle knitting & chart knitting                             |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 006       | SF60       | Level 3 Knitted Home Design & Restoration Item – K                           | nitted item   | made by usii   | ng stitche  | s learned ir  | n Level 2 w  | hile advan     | cing to     |  |  |
|           |            | circular knitting, double pointed needle knitting, knitti                    | ng with mul   | tiple pattern  | stitches,   | & changing    | colors th    | roughout t     | he          |  |  |
|           |            | garment such as argyle knitting & chart knitting.                            |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 007       | SF60       | Level 3 Machine Knitting   |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 900       |            | Other Item Made in this Project  |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 901       |            | Other Item Made in this Project  |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 902       |            | Other Item Made in this Project  |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| Croch     | et         |  |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |
| 0.0011    | -          |  |   |                |             |               |              |                |             |  |  |

## Department C - Division 226 - Crochet

#### Area Rules -Crochet

- 1. All crochet items will be displayed in the clothing area.
- 2. Criteria for judging crochet: Design & Color, Neatness, Crochet Mechanics, Trimmings, & Construction Finishes.
- 3. Each crocheted exhibit must include the following information on the fiber arts data card with the entry tag or exhibit will be lowered one ribbon placing: A Fiber Arts crochet data form is available at https://go.unl.edu/ne4hclothing
  - a. Why did you choose to create this exhibit?
  - b. What steps did you take as you created your exhibit?
  - c. What were the most important things you learned?
  - d. Gauge & size of hook or type of crocheting tool.
  - e. Kind of yarn weight & fiber content or other material used.
  - f. Names of stiches used.

|           |            |   | Division       | Class         | Pay         | Purple       | Blue         | Red         | White    |
|-----------|------------|---|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description                                       | 226            | All Classes   | 2           | \$4.00       | \$3.00       | \$2.00      | \$1.00   |
| 001       | SF60       | Level 2 Crocheted Clothing - (Garment eligible for St   | ate Fair Fas   | hion Show) -  | Crochet     | garment us   | ing basic s  | stitches    |          |
|           |            | [including: chain, single, double, half-double, treble] | to form patte  | erns          |             |              |              |             |          |
| 002       | SF60       | Level 2 Crocheted Home Design & Restoration Item        | ı - Crochet i  | tem using ba  | sic stitch  | es [includir | ng: chain, : | single, dou | uble,    |
|           |            | half-double, treble] to form patterns                   |                |               |             |              |              |             |          |
| 003       | SF60       | Level 3 Crocheted Clothing - (Garment eligible for St   | ate Fair Fas   | hion Show) -  | Crochet     | garment us   | ing stitche  | s learned   | in Level |
|           |            | 2 while advancing to use afghan stitch, broomstick la   | ce, hairpin la | ace, design n | notifs, & r | nultiple pat | tern stitch  | nes.        |          |
| 004       | SF60       | Level 3 Crocheted Home Design & Restoration Item        | ı - Crochet i  | tem using sti | itches lea  | rned in Leve | el 2 while   | advancing   | to use   |
|           |            | afghan stitch, broomstick lace, hairpin lace, design m  | otifs, & mul   | tiple pattern | stitches.   |              |              |             |          |
| 900       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                         |                |               |             |              |              |             |          |
| 901       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                         |                |               |             |              |              |             |          |
| 902       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                         |                |               |             |              |              |             |          |

# Leadership & Personal Development

# Department C – Division 501 – Leadership & Personal Development

|       |       |  | Division  | Class        | Pay                                 | Purple       | Blue      | Red        | White  |  |  |  |
|-------|-------|--|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Class | State |  |   | All          |                                     |              |           |            |        |  |  |  |
| No.   | Fair  | Class Description  | 501   | Classes      | 1                                   | \$2.50       | \$2.00    | \$1.50     | \$1.00 |  |  |  |
| 900   |       | Treasurer- Treasurer's C   | lub Report for t  | he curren    | it year will be judged on neatness, |              |           |            |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | accuracy, and complete   | ness.   |              |                                     |              |           |            |        |  |  |  |
| 901   |       | Secretary–Secretary's Club Book for the current year will be judged on neatnes   |   |              |                                     |              |           |            |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | completeness.  |   |              |                                     |              |           |            |        |  |  |  |
| 902   |       | •  | News Reporter– News Reporter display will consist of three or more clippings from |              |                                     |              |           |            |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | newspaper, mounted on  |   |              |                                     |              |           | . •        |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | style. Quality of the news   | _   |              | -                                   | _            |           |            |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | criteria, however the mo   | -   |              |                                     |              |           |            |        |  |  |  |
| 903   |       | Historian– Club Historia   | • .   |              |                                     |              | -         |            |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | previous years are also included, insert a note showing where the current year's |   |              |                                     |              |           |            |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | activities begin. The scrapbook will be judged on neatness, completeness, and    |   |              |                                     |              |           |            |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | creativity. (Club Historia   | •   | _            |                                     |              | -         |            |        |  |  |  |
| 904   |       | Photographer– Club Pho   | •   | •            |                                     | •            |           | •          |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | photographs taken for th   |   |              | •                                   | •            | -         |            | es     |  |  |  |
|       |       | with captions explaining   | _   |              | -                                   |              |           | •          |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | sharpness of photograph  | •   |              |                                     |              |           |            | ll a   |  |  |  |
|       |       | story. Creativity will also  |   | •            | o arra                              | 0 a p t. 0 ¿ | 50 10501  | .0. 10 10  |        |  |  |  |
| 905   |       | Serving as a Junior Leade  |   |              | imedia                              | nresent      | ation o   | r nhoto    |        |  |  |  |
| 000   |       | album which demonstra  |   | -            |                                     | -            |           | Piloto     |        |  |  |  |
| 906   |       | Serving as a Community   | •   |              |                                     |              |           | ion orr    | hoto   |  |  |  |
| 300   |       | album which demonstra  |   | •            |                                     | •            |           | -          |        |  |  |  |
|       |       | atbam willon demonstra   | tos jurnor teau   | Ci activitie | ,5 00110                            | Judieu U     | ii a coui | ity, state | J, UI  |  |  |  |

national level.

907

Resume or Portfolio - Could be used for acquiring a job, a scholarship or selection for an honor. Use a format of your choice.

# **Photography**

#### Division Rules - Photography

- 4-H members are allowed to exhibit in only one photography level.
- 4-H members may enter up to three exhibits but no more than one exhibit per class (see general rules).
- An image may only be used on one exhibit except for Portfolios, which may include images entered in other classes.
- Cameras: Photos may be taken with any type of film or digital camera, including phones, tablets, & drones.
- Photos must be shot by 4-H member during the current project year with the exception of Portfolios, which may include images captured and/or exhibited in previous years.
- Securely attach photos, mats, backing, & data tags. Exhibits that are poorly attached may be disqualified. Do not use photo corners, borders, or place coverings over the exhibits.
- Portfolios: All portfolios must include the following information: 1) 1-page max bio, 2) table of contents, 3) year each photo was taken, 4) title for each image, 5) device make & model used to capture each image, & 6) reflections for each photo. When writing reflections, youth should focus on what new photography techniques or skills they were practicing when they took the photo, what makes the image successful, & what could have been done to improve the image. Portfolios may be presented in either print or digital formats:
  - a. Printed portfolios should be presented in an 8.5 inches x11 inches three-ring binder or similar book format. Recommended photo size is 8 inches x10 inches. Matting is not necessary.
  - Digital portfolios may be presented online & must be exhibited along with a single 8.5x11 flyer. Flyers must include a link, URL, or QR code that takes users (judges & fairgoers) to their online portfolio.
- Display Exhibits: At State Fair, display exhibits are only accepted in Level II. Displays consist of three 4 inches x6 inches photos mounted on a single horizontal 11 inches x14 inches black or white poster or mat board. Incorrect sizes will not be accepted. No foam board backing should be used. Each photo in the display must be numbered using a pencil. Numbers should be readable but not distract from the overall display. No titles, captions, or stickon numbers will be allowed. Photos may be mounted vertically or horizontally. Appropriate Data Tags are required (see rule regarding Data Tags).
- Print Exhibits: Print exhibits must be 8 inches x10 inches printed mounted in 11inches x14 inches (outside size) cut matting with a sandwich mat board backing. Incorrect sizes will not be accepted. No foam board should be used for matting or backing. Mat openings may be rectangular or oval. Photos may be horizontal or vertical. No frames are allowed. Appropriate data tags are required (see rule regarding Data Tags).
- Entry Tags: Entry tags should be securely attached to the upper right-hand corner of the exhibit.
- 11. Data Tags: Data Tags are required on all print & display exhibits. Data tags are not required for portfolios. Each exhibit must have the appropriate number & level of data tags as outline below. Data tags should be securely attached to the back of the exhibit. Current data tags & help sheet are available at https://go.unl.edu/ne4h-photography.
  - a. Level 2 Prints: All Level 2 prints must have a Level 2 Data Tag.
  - b. Level 2 Displays: Each photo of the display must include a separate Level 2 Data Tag. Data Tags should be numbered with the corresponding

- c. Level 3 Prints: All Level 3 prints must have a Level 3 Data Tag.
- 12. On-Campus Exhibition Selection: Level 2 & Level 3 prints exhibited at State Fair may be selected for special on-campus exhibitions. Selected prints will be collected at the end of State Fair & will be returned to county Extension offices after the completion of their on-campus exhibition.

# Level 1: Focus on Photography

## Department B – Division 180 – Level 1: Focus on Photography

|           |            |  | Division      | Class            | Pay         | Purple         | Blue        | Red         | White  |
|-----------|------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 180           | All Classes      | 1           | \$2.50         | \$2.00      | \$1.50      | \$1.00 |
| 900       |            | Picture Display - Entry will consist of 3 pictures. The  | 4-H membe     | r will exhibit 1 | oicture fro | m 3 differe    | ent catego  | ries.       |        |
|           |            | Categories to be selected from include animal, buildir   | ng, people, l | andscape, spe    | cial effec  | ts, still-life | , sports, o | r close-up. |        |
| 901       |            | Picture Story Display - Entry will consist of 3 pictures | which tell    | a story (include | introduc    | tion, body,    | & conclus   | sion). No   |        |
|           |            | captions.  |               |                  |             |                |             |             |        |
| 902       |            | Exhibit Print  |               |                  |             |                |             |             |        |

# Level 2: Next Level Photography

## Department C – Division 181 – Level 2: Next Level Photography

#### Area Rules - Unit 2: Next Level Photography

Level 2 photographers should be utilizing all the skills & techniques they have developed thus far in their photography careers, especially topics covered in Book 1 Photography Basics & Book 2 Next Level Photography. Names of stitches used.

|           |            |  | Division      | Class             | Pay         | Purple       | Blue         | Red           | White   |
|-----------|------------|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 181           | All Classes       | 2           | \$4.00       | \$3.00       | \$2.00        | \$1.00  |
| 010       | SF88       | Level 2 Portfolio - Level 2 portfolios should represent  |               | •                 |             |              |              | •             |         |
|           |            | the 4-H member's photography career. At least 2 imag   |               |                   | _           | -            |              | •             | •       |
|           |            | may have been taken at any time during the member's  | •             | •                 | •           | ,            |              |               | •       |
|           |            | include photos which are exhibited in other Level 2 cla  | -             |                   |             |              |              |               | bio,    |
|           |            | 2) table of contents, 3) year each photo was taken, 4) t   |               | • ,               |             |              |              |               |         |
|           |            | image, & 6) reflections for each image. When writing re  |               |                   |             | •            | 0 , ,        |               |         |
|           |            | they were practicing when they took the photo, what n  | nakes the in  | nage successfi    | ul, & what  | could have   | e been do    | ne to impro   | ove     |
| 000       | 0507       | the image.   |               |                   |             | ent and a    |              |               |         |
| 020       | SF87       | Creative Techniques & Lighting Display or Print - Ph   |               | •                 |             |              |              | _             | •       |
|           |            | backlighting, or hard lighting, reflections, or another li   | gnting techi  | nique coverea i   | n Book 2    | Next Level   | Pnotograp    | ony (Activity | y 3, 4, |
| 030       | SF87       | 5) Creative Composition Display or Print - Photos should be a second or print - Photo | ıld conturo   | a araatiya aam    | nooition    | ioina tha Di | ulo of Thir  | da Caldan     |         |
| 030       | SF6/       |  | •             |                   | •           | U            |              | •             |         |
| 040       | SF87       | Triangle, Golden Rectangle, or another composition to  | •             |                   |             | U            |              |               | . ,     |
| 040       | SF6/       | Abstract Photography Display or Print - Photos shou<br>photos may not look like anything but should be able t  |               | •                 |             |              | ger subjec   | i. Abstract   |         |
| 050       | SF87       | Candid Photography Display or Print - Candid photo   |               |                   | •           |              | aful intoro  | otion Dho     | too     |
| 050       | SF6/       | should be un-posed. (Activity 10)  | s snoutu ca   | ipture a specia   | imomeni     | or meanin    | giui iiiteia | Ction. Pho    | เบร     |
| 060       | SF87       | Expression Through Color Display or Print - Photos   | should cant   | ture a creative i | ise of col  | or or a colo | rechama      | euch ae       |         |
| 500       | 31 07      | complimentary, contrasting, monochromatic, warm, of  |               |                   |             |              |              | , Judii us    |         |
|           |            | companientary, contrasting, monocinomatic, warm, c   | oot, pilillai | y, accordary, c   | n tortiary. | (Activity is | رر           |               |         |

# Level 3: Mastering Photography

# Department C – Division 182 – Level 3: Mastering Photography

## Area Rules - Unit 2: Next Level Photography

Level 3 photographers should be exploring & experimenting with advanced techniques. This may include but does not necessarily require using an SLR camera, manual adjustments, or other advanced equipment. Level 3 photographers should be utilizing all the skills & techniques they have developed throughout their photography career, especially topics covered in Book 1 Photography Basics, book 2 Next Level Photography, & Book 3 Mastering Photography.

|           |            |   | Division      | Class            | Pay          | Purple        | Blue        | Red           | White  |
|-----------|------------|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 182           | All Classes      | 3            | \$6.00        | \$4.00      | \$2.00        | \$1.00 |
| 010       | SF88       | Level 3 Portfolio - Level 3 portfolios should represent   | the photog    | rapher's best w  | ork. Level   | l 3 portfolio | s must in   | clude 9-11    |        |
|           |            | images from the 4-H member's photography career. A        | t least 3 ima | ages should be   | from the     | current yea   | r. The rem  | aining ima    | ges    |
|           |            | may have been taken at any time during the member's       | 4-H experi    | ence & may ha    | ve been p    | reviously e   | xhibited. F | Portfolios m  | ıay    |
|           |            | include photos which are exhibited in other Level 3 cla   | asses durin   | g the same yea   | r. Portfolio | s must inc    | lude: 1) 1  | -page max     | oio,   |
|           |            | 2) table of contents, 3) year each photo was taken, 4)    | title for eac | h image, 5) dev  | ice make     | & model us    | sed to cap  | ture each     |        |
|           |            | image, & 6) reflections for each image. When writing re   | eflections, y | youth should fo  | cus on wh    | nat new ph    | otography   | technique     | s or   |
|           |            | skills they were practicing when they took the photo, v   | what makes    | the image suc    | cessful, &   | what coul     | d have be   | en done to    |        |
|           |            | improve the image.  |               |                  |              |               |             |               |        |
| 020       | SF89       | Advanced Techniques & Lighting Print - Photos shou        | ıld show an   | experimentation  | on or explo  | oration of a  | dvanced     | lighting, su  | ch as  |
|           |            | low-light or silhouette photography or another advanc     | ed photogra   | aphy technique   | e, such as   | astrophoto    | ography, u  | nderwater     |        |
|           |            | photography, or infrared photography. (Activity 3, 4, 5,  | or 12)        |                  |              |               |             |               |        |
| 030       | SF89       | Advanced Composition Print - Photos should show a         | advanced c    | ompositions, s   | uch as usi   | ing diagona   | al, horizon | tal, or verti | cal    |
|           |            | lines or repeating shapes to frame a subject or lead th   | ie viewer's e | eye through a so | cene; brea   | king the ru   | le of third | s to compo    | se a   |
|           |            | discordant image; or another advanced composition t       | technique c   | overed in Book   | 3 Masteri    | ng Photogi    | aphy (Act   | ivity 6, 7)   |        |
| 040       | SF89       | Portrait Print - A great portrait captures not only a per |               | •                |              | •             | •           | character     | or     |
|           |            | personality. Photos may be either formal or informal b    | ut must be    | of one or more   | human sı     | ubjects. (Ad  | ctivity 9)  |               |        |
| 050       | SF89       | Still Life Print - Photos should capture non-moving of    | •             |                  | nged in an   | interesting   | way. Pho    | tos should    |        |
|           |            | demonstrate advanced control over lighting & compo        | •             | , ,              |              |               |             |               |        |
| 060       | SF89       | Freeze/Blur the Moment Print - Photos should captu        | ire a subject | t in motion. Ph  | otographe    | rs should a   | ıdjust shu  | tter speed i  | 10     |
|           |            | either freeze or blur the movement. (Activity 11)         |               |                  |              |               |             |               |        |

## **Posters**

## Department C – Division 152 – Posters

#### AREA RULES - POSTERS

- 1. Entries which do not include required information or formatting requirements will be lowered one ribbon placing.
- 2. Formatting Guidelines
  - a. Size: Posters should be no larger than 24"x36".
  - b. Content: The purpose of a poster is to call attention to a subject. Every poster must be crafted to catch the viewer's attention quickly. Each must present only one specific message clearly. The poster should clearly feature some aspect of 4-H.
  - c. Posters may not use copyrighted materials, such as cartoon characters or commercial product names, logos or slogans. Avoid using over-used phrases that do not command the viewer's attention. Follow the official 4-H Emblem guidelines.
  - d. Materials: Posters may be in any medium: watercolor, ink, crayon, markers or computer graphics. They may not be three-dimensional. Entries with components thicker than paper (such as milk cartons, pencils, pop cans) will be disqualified.
- 3. Posters will be judged on the following criteria:
  - a. Idea: simple, clear message, appropriate for a poster
  - b. Lettering: readable from a distance, appropriate size in proportion to art.
  - c. Art: one dominant, eye-catching element: art relates to written message.
  - d. Arrangement: makes good use of entire poster space without being too crowded with art and lettering well balanced.
  - e. Color: use of bold colors that harmonize well: colors used are legible.
  - f. Quality of Construction: neatness: appropriateness of materials used.
  - g. Effectiveness: works well as a poster.

|           |            |   | Division    | Class           | Pay       | Purple      | Blue      | Red        | White  |
|-----------|------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description                                     | 152         | All Classes     | 1         | \$2.50      | \$2.00    | \$1.50     | \$1.00 |
| 900       |            | Exploring Careers with 4-H–The poster should illustra | te how 4-He | ers can explore | career o  | pportunitie | s through | 4-H projec | ts.    |
| 901       |            | Photo Poster–The poster should focus on a 4-H theme   | of your ch  | oice, using one | large, ey | e-catching  | photo.    |            |        |
| 902       |            | Pawnee County 4-H Marketing Poster– Poster focusing   | on market   | ing 4-H in Pawr | nee Coun  | ty.         |           |            |        |
| 903       |            | 4-H Promotion– Poster focusing on a 4-H project or ac | tivity.     |                 |           |             |           |            |        |
| 904       |            | Growing Up Green– Why I Love My 4-H Club.             |             |                 |           |             |           |            |        |
| 905       |            | Educational Poster                                    |             |                 |           |             |           |            |        |
| 906       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                       |             |                 |           |             |           |            |        |
| 907       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                       |             |                 |           |             |           |            |        |
| 908       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                       |             |                 |           |             |           |            |        |

# **Physical Fitness**

## Department C - Division 300 - Youth In Motion

|           |            |   | Division     | Class           | Pay        | Purple        | Blue        | Red           | White  |
|-----------|------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 300          | All Classes     | 1          | \$2.50        | \$2.00      | \$1.50        | \$1.00 |
| 900       |            | Poster, Scrapbook, or Photo Display – Exhibit about   |              | •               |            |               | ,           | •             |        |
|           |            | involving this project. This might contain pictures, cap  | tions, and/o | or reports abou | t the phys | sical activit | y the indiv | ridual or fai | mily   |
|           |            | did as a result of taking this project.   |              |                 |            |               |             |               |        |
| 901       |            | Activity Bag – A duffle bag or backpack that the 4-Her  | •            | •               |            |               |             |               | -      |
|           |            | food choices. May include proper workout attire, a hea  | -            | •               |            | •             |             |               |        |
|           |            | items are clean and clearly labeled and an explanation  | -            |                 | -          | _             | t put valua | able items    | (i.e.  |
|           |            | electronics) in Activity Bag, instead use a picture of the  |              |                 | 0          |               |             |               |        |
| 902       |            | Healthy Snack Recipe File - Collection of 10 recipes  | •            |                 | •          | •             |             |               |        |
|           |            | in which the recipe is used, following the idea that a he   | -            |                 |            |               |             |               |        |
|           |            | additional 10 recipes may be added each year 4-H'er i   |              |                 | -          |               | •           |               | tivity |
| 903       |            | and neatness. Display in recipe file or in a binder. Be s  Healthy Lifestyle Interview – Interview someone in you |              |                 |            |               |             | •             | otul o |
| 903       |            | Why do they enjoy their exercise program or lifestyle of  |              | •               |            | -             |             | -             | -      |
|           |            | two pages, one sided. Consider creativity and neatnes   |              | U               | ,          | •             |             |               |        |
|           |            | a picture of the person interviewed. Overall size of mo   |              |                 |            |               |             | billaci. Illo | uuc    |
| 904       |            | Healthy Snack – See ideas for non-perishable snacks   |              |                 | _          |               |             | plate, or a   | t      |
|           |            | least 1 cup of mix. (Examples might include granola ba  |              |                 |            |               |             |               |        |
|           |            | recipe and snack menu, and why this snack menu mig  |              |                 | ,          |               | 0           |               |        |
| 905       |            | Other Item Made in this Project   | ,            |                 | •          |               |             |               |        |
| 906       |            | Other Item Made in this Project   |              |                 |            |               |             |               |        |
| 907       |            | Other Item Made in this Project   |              |                 |            |               |             |               |        |
|           |            |   |              |                 |            |               |             |               |        |

# **Quilt Quest**

#### Division Rules - Quilt Quest

- . All entry cards & support information must be attached using a safety pin. No straight pins.
- When judging Quilt Quest exhibits, the judges consider SF209 "Standards for Judging Quilts & Quilted Items."
- 3. For all classes, 4-Hers can choose fabrics for the quilt by selecting fabric from fabric bolts. 4-Hers may also use "fabric collections" offered by manufacturers in a particular designer or fabric line. Examples of fabric collection include:
  - a. Jelly Rolls are made of (up to) 40 different strips of 2 ½ inches wide fabric laying on top of one another & rolled up to look like a jelly roll. The fabric is created by one designer or fabric line & compliments each other. In many cases, less skilled 4-Hers find it difficult to cut narrow strips with a rotary cutter & ruler, so this fabric selection may make it easier as they learn.
  - b. Honey Buns are made like the Jelly Rolls with 1 ½ inch strips of fabrics.
  - c. Layer Cakes are 10-inch squares of fabric from a manufactured designer or fabric line with different pieces of fabric "layered" on top of one another to look like a piece of cake.
  - d. Charm Packs are made of 5-inch squares of coordinating fabric & may be tied up with a string or scrap of fabric.
  - e. Candies are 2.5-inch squares of fabric from a manufactured designer or fabric line.
  - f. Turnover is a collection of coordinating fabrics that are cut into 6" triangles.
  - g. Fat Quarters are ½ yard cuts of fabric which are cut in half to make a rectangle that is approximately 18 inches x 21 inches. (One half yard of fabric yields 2 fat quarters). The "fat quarter" can be more economical to purchase for a smaller quilt because the purchaser does not have to buy the entire yardage width.
  - h. Fabric Kit is a collection of fabrics cut in large pieces to accommodate the requirements of a particular quilt pattern. The 4-Her must cut out all the smaller squares, rectangles, etc. to make the quilt top according to the pattern directions.
- 4. After fabric selection, youth can use a variety of tools for cutting the fabric & completing the quilt. Cutting into pattern pieces may include hand roller die cutting machines that cut shapes which can be appliqued to fabric. This is allowed in the construction of the quilt.
  - a. A quilted exhibit is made up of at least 3 layers. Exhibits must be quilted or tied through all layers.
  - b. Fleece blankets are not eligible in this division.
  - c. Quilts must have a permanent label on the back in the bottom right corner with quilter's name & date of completion.

## **Quilt Quest**

## Department C - Division 229 - Quilt Quest

#### Area Rules - Quilt Quest

Supporting information is required for this exhibit. Information must also include elements or principles of design used & steps taken to complete project. Please note this is the Home Design & Restoration Information Sheet. Exhibits without supporting information will be dropped a ribbon placing.

020 - Supporting information is required for this exhibit. Information must also include elements or principles of design used & steps taken to complete project. Please note this is in the Home Design & Restoration Information Sheet. Exhibits without supporting information will be dropped a ribbon placing.

080-083 - Entire quilt is the sole work of the 4-H member, including quilting (hand or machine). The youth may receive guidance but no one else may work on the quilt. Tied quilts are not eligible for this class.

|           |            |  | Division     | Class            | Pay        | Purple       | Blue         | Red             | White  |  |  |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|
|           |            |  | 229          | 010-062          | 2          | \$4.00       | \$3.00       | \$2.00          | \$1.00 |  |  |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 229          | 070-083          | 3          | \$6.00       | \$4.00       | \$2.00          | \$1.00 |  |  |
| 010       | SF208C     | Exploring Quilt - Illustrate some aspects of quilts or o   | quilt making | g. Examples in   | clude, but | are not lim  | ited to lan  | guage arts,     |        |  |  |
|           |            | quilts of different cultures, chemistry, design, preserv   | ation, histo | ry, constructio  | n, math-   | conversion   | of quilt pat | tterns,         |        |  |  |
|           |            | textiles/fabrics, computerization, entrepreneurship. F   |              |                  | -          | -            | -            |                 | 3      |  |  |
|           |            | particular style of quilt such as Baltimore album quilts or Amish quilts. Exhibit may be a 14 inches x 22 inches poster, |              |                  |            |              |              |                 |        |  |  |
|           |            | notebook, CD, PowerPoint, Prezi, DVD, YouTube, or ot   |              | ue. All items ir | n an exhib | it must be a | ittached to  | ogether &       |        |  |  |
|           |            | labeled. NO quilted items should be entered in this cl   |              |                  |            |              |              |                 |        |  |  |
| 020       | SF208B     | Quilt Design Other Than Fabric - Two or three-dimer  | nsional item | with quilt des   | ign made   | using medi   | um other t   | han fabric,     | such   |  |  |
|           |            | as wooden quilt block, stained glass, paper, etc.  |              |                  |            |              |              |                 |        |  |  |
| 021       | SF208B     | <b>Barn Quilt</b> created that is less than 4 feet x 4 feet.   |              |                  |            |              |              |                 |        |  |  |
| 022       | SF208B     | <b>Barn Quilt</b> created that is 4 feet x 4 feet or larger.   |              |                  |            |              |              |                 |        |  |  |
| 030       | SF208C     | Computer Exploration - Poster or notebook with a m   |              |                  |            |              |              |                 |        |  |  |
|           |            | quilt design. Include information on type of program L   |              | •                | erate des  | igns, or how | you used     | color to cre    | eate   |  |  |
|           |            | different quilt designs. Size of poster or notebook to b   |              |                  |            |              |              |                 |        |  |  |
| 040       | SF208A     | Wearable Art - Quilted clothing or clothing accessory  |              | -                |            |              | _            | -               |        |  |  |
|           |            | fabric manipulation. Quilting must be done by the 4-F  |              |                  |            | (11-inch pa  | per, tell ho | w you sele      | cted   |  |  |
|           |            | the design & fabrics including whether you used a kit,   |              | •                |            |              |              |                 | _      |  |  |
| 041       | SF208E     | Inter-generational Quilt - A quilt made by 4-H memb  |              |                  |            | _            |              |                 |        |  |  |
|           |            | of 8 1/2 x 11-inch paper, include an explanation answ  | •            | • .              |            |              |              |                 |        |  |  |
|           |            | what in the construction of the quilt? B) How did you  |              | 0                |            | g whether yo | ou used a    | kit, jelly roll | ,      |  |  |
|           | 05000      | charm squares, etc.? C) What did you learn that you c  |              |                  |            |              |              |                 | _      |  |  |
| 042       | SF208D     | Service Project Quilt - A quilt constructed by a 4-H n   | _            | •                |            | -            |              |                 |        |  |  |
|           |            | 1/2 x 11-inch paper, include an explanation answering  | -            | • .              |            | •            |              |                 |        |  |  |
|           |            | receive the donated quilt? B) How did you select the c   | •            |                  | _          | -            |              |                 |        |  |  |
|           |            | squares, etc.? C) What did you do & what was done b  | y otners? D) | vvnat did you    | tearn tha  | t you can us | e on your    | next projec     | ť?     |  |  |

| 050 | SF208A | Pieced quilts made up of squares and/or rectangles - Small - length + width = less than 60 inches. This size includes miniature quilts, wall hangings, table runners, placemats (4), & pillows. All items must be quilted. Pillows must have a quilted top, not just pieced patchwork.   |
|-----|--------|--|
| 051 | SF208A | Pieced quilts made up of squares and/or rectangles - Medium - length + width = 61 inches to 120 inches   |
| 052 | SF208A | Pieced quilts made up of squares and/or rectangles - Large - length + width = over 120 inches  |
| 060 | SF208A | In addition to any of the methods in classes 50–52, quilts may have triangles, and/or may be embroidered Small - length + width = less than 60 inches. This size includes miniature quilts, wall hangings, table runners, placemats (4), & pillows. All items must be quilted. Pillows must have a quilted top, not just pieced patchwork.   |
| 061 | SF208A | In addition to any of the methods in classes 50–52, quilts may have triangles, and/or may be embroidered Medium - length + width = 61 inches to 120 inches   |
| 062 | SF208A | In addition to any of the methods in classes 50–52, quilts may have triangles, and/or may be embroidered Large -<br>length + width = over 120 inches   |
| 070 | SF208A | In addition to any of the methods in classes 50 – 62, quilts may have curved piecing, applique, Celtic style, stained glass style, paper piecing, art quilt style (An art quilt is an original exploration of a concept or idea rather than the handing down of a "pattern". It experiments with textile manipulation, color, texture and/or a diversity of mixed media. An Art Quilt often pushes quilt world boundaries), or other non-traditional styles Small: length + width = less than 60 inches. This size includes miniature quilts, wall hangings, table runners, placemats (4), & pillows. All items must be quilted. Pillows must have a quilted top, not just pieced patchwork. |
| 071 | SF208A | In addition to any of the methods in classes 50 – 62, quilts may have curved piecing, applique, Celtic style, stained glass style, paper piecing, art quilt style (An art quilt is an original exploration of a concept or idea rather than the handing down of a "pattern". It experiments with textile manipulation, color, texture and/or a diversity of mixed media. An Art Quilt often pushes quilt world boundaries), or other non-traditional styles Medium: length + width = 61 inches to 120 inches   |
| 072 | SF208A | In addition to any of the methods in classes 50 – 62, quilts may have curved piecing, applique, Celtic style, stained glass style, paper piecing, art quilt style (An art quilt is an original exploration of a concept or idea rather than the handing down of a "pattern". It experiments with textile manipulation, color, texture and/or a diversity of mixed media. An Art Quilt often pushes quilt world boundaries), or other non-traditional styles Large: length + width = over 120 inches  |
| 080 | SF208A | Hand quilted   |
| 081 | SF208A | Sewing machine quilted   |
| 082 | SF208A | Long arm quilted — non-computerized/hand guided  |
| 083 | SF208A | Long arm quilted — computerized  |

# Range

#### Division Rules - Range

- 1. Each exhibit must be properly identified with Unit & Class.
- 2. All plant displays & display covers must be the result of the current year's work.
- Plant identification & lists of appropriate plants in each category (grasses, forbs, shrubs, & grass-like plants) can be found in the Range Judging Handbook & Contest Guide (EC150, Revised July 2016), Common Grasses of Nebraska (EC170), & Common Forbs & Shrubs of Nebraska (EC118).
- 4. The purpose of these exhibits is to demonstrate to the public the benefits from the study & application of crop, weed, range & soil sciences to solving problems in management, conservation, sustainability, & environmental protection.
- 5. For guidelines on specific projects, refer to appropriate project manuals. Premier 4-H Science Award is available in this area. Please see General Rules for more details.

# Range Management

## Department G - Division 330 - Range Management

#### Area Rules - Range Management

- 1. Books (Classes 1-6): For books, plants must be mounted on sheets that are no larger than 14 inches wide by 14 inches high. Plants should be glued rather than taped & the mounts should be protected with a clear cover. Proper plant mount should include root, as well as stem & leaf tissue. Exhibits will be judged based on completeness of plant mount, accuracy of identification, labeling, neatness, & conformation to project requirements. Each completed mount must have the following information (see example below) in the lower right corner of the mounting sheet: Scientific name (in italic or underlined), with authority Common name. County of collection. Collection date. Collector's name. Personal collection number, indicating order that plants were collected in your personal collection, Other information, depending on class selected, i.e., value & importance, life span, growth season, origin, major types of range plants. This information should be typed or printed neatly.
- 2. Displays (Class 7): The purpose of the display is to tell an educational story to those that view the display. The display is a visual representation (pictures, charts, graphs) no larger than 28 inches by 28 inches on plywood or poster board. The display should be neatly titled. Make sure to label display with exhibitor's name, address, & county on back side.
- 3. Boards (Classes 8-9): Boards should be should no larger than 30 inches wide by 36 inches tall. Boards should be adequately labeled.

|           |            |  | Division      | Class            | Pay         | Purple        | Blue        | Red          | White  |
|-----------|------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 330           | All Classes      | 2           | \$4.00        | \$3.00      | \$2.00       | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF260      | Value & Importance for Livestock Forage & Wildlife   | Habitat &     | Food Book - A    | collectior  | of 12 diffe   | rent plant  | mounts, w    | vith 4 |
|           |            | classified as high value, 4 as medium value, & 4 as lov  | v value for l | ivestock forage  | e, wildlife | habitat, or   | wildlife fo | od. Value 8  | ž.     |
|           |            | importance classifications can be found in the Range   | Judging Ha    | ndbook & Con     | test Guide  | e, Appendix   | Table 1 (E  | C150, Rev    | rised  |
|           |            | July 2016) starting on page 42. Plants can consist of any combination of grasses, grass-like plants, forbs, or shrubs. Ass |               |                  |             |               |             |              | emble  |
|           |            | plant mounts in order of high, medium, & low value & importance. Label each plant mount with its value & importance        |               |                  |             |               |             |              |        |
|           |            | classifications for each of the three areas: Livestock F   | orage, Wild   | life Habitat, W  | ildlife Foo | d.            |             |              |        |
| 002       | SF260      | Life Span Book - A collection of 6 perennial plant mou   | ınts & 6 anı  | nual plant mou   | nts select  | ted from gr   | asses or fo | orbs.        |        |
| 003       | SF260      | Growth Season Book - A collection of 6 cool-season   | grass mour    | nts & 6 warm-s   | eason gra   | ss mounts.    |             |              |        |
| 004       | SF260      | Origin Book - A collection of plant mounts of 6 native   | range grass   | es & 6 introdu   | ced grass   | es. Introdu   | ced grasse  | es are not f | rom    |
|           |            | North America & often used to seed pastures.   |               |                  |             |               |             |              |        |
| 005       | SF260      | Major Types of Range Plants Book - A collection of p   | lant mount    | s of 3 grasses,  | 3 forbs, 3  | grass-like,   | & 3 shrub   | s.           |        |
| 006       | SF260      | Range Plant Collection Book - A collection of 12 rang  | ge plant mo   | unts with som    | ething in c | common (i.    | e. poisono  | ous to cattl | e, or  |
|           |            | historically used as food by Native Americans, or dye  | olants, or fa | vorite antelop   | e forage, e | etc.). Includ | le a short  | paragraph    | in the |
|           |            | front of the book which describes what the plants hav  | e in commo    | n & why you h    | ave chose   | en to collec  | t them.     |              |        |
| 007       | SF260      | Parts of a Range Plant Poster - Mount a range plant of   | n a poster l  | ooard. Label al  | l the plan  | t parts. Inc  | lude the p  | lant label i | n the  |
|           |            | lower right corner, including the scientific & common  | name of the   | e plant. Put you | ır name &   | 4-H count     | y on the ba | ack of the   |        |
|           |            | poster.  |               |                  |             |               |             |              |        |
| 800       | SF260      | Special Study Board - A display of the results of a clip   | ping study,   | a degree of us   | e study, r  | ange site st  | udy, etc. A | A short ess  | ay     |
|           |            | must accompany the display to explain the reason for   | the study,    | what was learn   | ed, & stu   | dy results.   | This shoul  | d be place   | d in a |
|           |            | sheet cover attached to the board.   |               |                  |             |               |             |              |        |
| 009       | SF260      | Junior Rancher Board - This exhibit should include a   | ranch map     | with a record b  | ook or an   | appropriat    | e educatio  | onal displa  | y on   |
|           |            | some phase of rangeland or livestock management. A   | short essa    | y must accom     | oany the c  | display to e  | xplain the  | purpose o    | f the  |
|           |            | rancher board, what was learned, etc.  |               |                  |             |               |             |              |        |

# Safety

# Fire Safety

## Department E – Division 450 – Fire Safety

|           |  |  | Division      | Class            | Pay         | Purple        | Blue         | Red         | White  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Class No. | State Fair   | Class Description  | 450           | All Classes      | 2           | \$4.00        | \$3.00       | \$2.00      | \$1.00 |  |  |  |
| 001       | SF269  | Fire Safety Poster - This is a home floor plan drawn to scale showing primary & secondary escape routes & where fire extinguishers & smoke detectors are located. Draw every room, including all doors & windows. Use black or blue arrows |               |                  |             |               |              |             |        |  |  |  |
|           |  | 8  |               | U                |             |               |              |             |        |  |  |  |
|           |  | showing primary escape routes from each room. Use r  |               | U                | •           |               |              | ,           | Э      |  |  |  |
|           |  | blocked. Primary & secondary escape routes must lea  |               | ,                |             |               |              |             |        |  |  |  |
|           |  | evidence the escape plan has been practiced at least   | four times.   | Posters must b   | e constru   | cted of cor   | nmercial p   | oster boar  | d at   |  |  |  |
|           | least 11 inches x 14 inches but not larger than 22 inches x 28 inches. |  |               |                  |             |               |              |             |        |  |  |  |
| 002       | SF270  | Fire Safety Scrapbook - The scrapbook must contain   | 10 news art   | ticles from prin | t and/or in | nternet sou   | rces about   | t fires to  |        |  |  |  |
|           |  | residential or commercial properties or landscapes. M  | ount each     | clipping on a se | eparate pa  | age accom     | panied by a  | a descripti | on of  |  |  |  |
|           |  | events leading to the incident & any measures that mig   | ght have pre  | evented it. The  | Scrapbool   | k should be   | e bound in   | a standard  | size   |  |  |  |
|           |  | hardcover binder or notebook for 8 ½ inches x 11 inche   | es size pape  | er. Correct sent | ence stru   | cture, read   | ability & th | norough     |        |  |  |  |
|           |  | explanations are an important part of judging.   |               |                  |             |               | ,            | Ü           |        |  |  |  |
| 003       | SF268  | Fire Prevention Poster - Posters should promote a fire   | prevention    | n message & be   | appropri    | ate to disp   | lay during I | National Fi | re     |  |  |  |
|           |  | Prevention Week or to promote fire safety at specific ti   | mes of the    | year (Hallowee   | n, 4th of J | uly, etc.). C | Originality, | clarity, &  |        |  |  |  |
|           |  | artistic impression will all be judged. Do not include liv   | e fireworks   | , matches or of  | her flamn   | nable/expl    | osive/haza   | ırdous      |        |  |  |  |
|           |  | materials. Any entry containing this material will be dis  | squalified. I | Posters must be  | construc    | cted of con   | nmercial p   | oster boar  | d at   |  |  |  |
|           |  | least 11 inches x 14 inches but not larger than 22 inche   | s x 28 inch   | es.              |             |               |              |             |        |  |  |  |
|           |  | materials. Any entry containing this material will be dis  | squalified. I | Posters must be  |             |               |              |             | d at   |  |  |  |

## Safety

## Department E - Division 440 - Safety

|           |            | Division Class Pay Purple Blue Red White  |
|-----------|------------|---|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description         440         All Classes         2         \$4.00         \$3.00         \$2.00         \$1.00   |
| 001       | SF110      | First Aid Kit - A first aid kit is a good way to organize supplies in an emergency. The kit should be assembled in a container  |
|           |            | appropriate for the kit's intended use. A description of where the kit will be stored & examples of specific emergencies for that situation should be included in the exhibit. The kit should include a written inventory & purpose statement for included items. |
|           |            | Items should cover the following areas: airway & breathing, bleeding control, burn treatment, infectious disease protection,  |
|           |            | fracture care & miscellaneous supplies. Use Citizen Safety manual, 4-H 425, pages 6 & 7 for guidance.   |
|           |            | Kits containing any of the following will be automatically disqualified:  |
|           |            | Prescription medications. (If the kit's purpose is to provide medication for someone with special needs, explain in the written   |
|           |            | description & inventory, but remove the medication.)  |
|           |            | Materials with expiration dates on or before the judging date. (This includes sterile items, non-prescription medications,  |
|           |            | ointments, salves, etc. Articles dated month & year only are considered expired on the last day of that month.)   |
| 002       | SF111      | Any controlled substance.  Disaster Kit (Emergency Preparedness) - Disaster kits must contain the materials to prepare a person or family for   |
| 002       | 01 111     | emergency conditions caused by a natural or man-made incident. Selection of materials is left to the exhibitor. Family or   |
|           |            | group kits must have enough material or items for each person. A description of the kit's purpose, the number of people   |
|           |            | supported, & a list of contents is required. Youth are encouraged to test their kit by challenging their family to try to survive   |
|           |            | using only the included materials for the designated time. If tested, share that experience in kit documentation. Please  |
| 000       | 05000      | include an explanation of drinking water needs for your disaster kit. Do not bring actual water to the fair in the kit.   |
| 003       | SF292      | Safety Scrapbook - The scrapbook must contain 15 news articles from print and/or internet sources about various incident  |
|           |            | types. Mount each clipping on a separate page accompanied by a description of events leading to the incident & any measures that might have prevented it. The Scrapbook should be bound in a standard size hardcover binder or notebook for 8                     |
|           |            | ½ inches X 11 inches size paper. Correct sentence structure, readability & thorough explanations are an important part of   |
|           |            | judging.  |
| 004       | SF190      | Safety Experiences - The exhibit should share a learning experience the youth had related to safety. Examples could be  |
|           |            | participating in a first aid or first responder training, a farm safety day camp, babysitting workshop, or similar event; scientific  |
|           |            | experiment related to safety; or the youth's response to an emergency situation. The exhibit should include a detailed  |
|           |            | description of the experience, the youth's role, some evidence of the youth's leadership in the situation & a summary of the  |
|           |            | learning that took place. Exhibits may be presented in a poster with supplemental Rev. 12/19/2014 documentation, a notebook including up to ten pages of narrative & pictures, or a multimedia presentation on a CD lasting up to five minutes.                   |
| 005       | SF191      | Careers in Safety - The exhibit should identify a specific career area in the safety field & include education & certification  |
|           | 00.        | requirements for available positions, salary information, demand for the field & a summary of the youth's interest in the field.  |
|           |            | Examples of careers include firefighters, paramedics, emergency management personnel, some military assignments, law  |
|           |            | enforcement officers, emergency room medical personnel, fire investigator & more. It is recommended youth interview a   |
|           |            | professional in the field in their research. Additional research sources might include books, articles, career web sites, job-  |
|           |            | related government web sites or interviews with career placement or guidance counselors. Exhibits may be presented in a   |
|           |            | poster with supplemental documentation, a notebook including up to ten pages of narrative & pictures, or a multimedia presentation on a CD lasting up to five minutes.  |
| 0.751.4   |            | procentation of a 65 desting up to the finitions.   |

# STEM: Computers

#### **Division Rules - STEM: Computers**

- The name & county of each exhibitor should appear separately on the back of each board, poster, or article & on the front cover of the notebooks so owner of the exhibit may be identified if the entry tag is separated from the exhibit.
- 2. Demonstration boards should include an overall title for the display, plus other necessary labeling.
- Reports should be written using the scientific method whenever possible (Background, the Question or hypothesis, what you plan to do & what you did, Method used & observations, Results: what you learned.) All reports should be computer generated & enclosed in a clear plastic cover. The reports should be attached securely to the display.
- Reports should be written using the scientific method whenever possible (Background, the Question or hypothesis, what you plan to do & what you did, Method used & observations. Results: What you learned. All reports should be computer generated & enclosed in a clear, plastic cover. The reports should be attached securely to the display.
- 5. Please refer to the General Rules for the policy regarding firearms, items with a blade, & other related items.
- Please refer to the General Rules for the policy regarding use of copywritten images.
- Premier 4-H Science Award is available in this area.
- Team Entries: To qualify for entry at the Nebraska State Fair team materials entered in H860008 Maker Space/Digital Fabrication must clearly be the work of a team instead of an individual & must have at least 50% of all team members enrolled in 4-H. Additionally, all enrolled 4-H members on the team should complete & attach an entry tag to the materials. A supplemental page documenting the individual contributions to the project should be included. The entry will be judged as a team, with all team members receiving the same ribbon placing.

# STEM: Computers

## Department H – Division 860 STEM: Computers

| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description | Division | Class | Pay | Purple | Blue | Red | White |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-----|--------|------|-----|-------|
|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-----|--------|------|-----|-------|

|               |             | 860 900-903 1 \$2.50 \$2.00 \$1.50 \$1.00  |
|---------------|-------------|--|
|               |             | 860 001-003 2 \$4.00 \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00<br>860 004-009 3 \$6.00 \$4.00 \$2.00 \$1.00   |
| Unit 1        |             | \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100  |
| 900           |             | Computer Art Poster – Exhibit should be created on 8 /12" x 11" paper using commercially available graphics software package & color or black & white paper. 4-H theme of your choice suggested.   |
| 901           |             | Greeting Card – Develop a series of 4 to 6 greeting cards, each for a different occasion. Exhibit should be created on 8 ½" x 11" paper using commercially available graphics programs & a color or black & white paper. The cards should vary in fold & design. Tell me what software package was used on the back. Prefabricated cards from commercially available card programs will NOT be accepted. Put cards in a protective plastic cover or notebook.  |
| 902           | <del></del> | <b>Booting Up Poster</b> – Create a poster on a lesson learned in Booting Up, Unit 1. Examples might include hardware, software programs, how to take care of a computer & operating systems.  |
| Unit 2<br>001 | SF277       | Computer Application Notebook – 4-H exhibitor should use computer application to create a graphic notebook utilizing computer technology. 4-H'er may create any of the following: greeting card (5 different cards such as a birthday, wedding, anniversary, sympathy get well or other); a business card (3 cards for 3 different individuals & businesses); menu (minimum of 2 pages including short description of foods & pricing); book layout (I-book); promotional flyer (3 flyers promoting 3 different events); newsletter (minimum 2 pages); or other: examples such as precision farming or family business logo etc. This exhibit consists of a notebook (8.5x11 inches) which should include a (1) a detailed report describing: (a) the task to be completed, (b) the computer application software required to complete the task, (c) specific features of the computer application software required to complete the task, Troject may be in color or black & white.   |
| 002           | SF276       | Produce a Computer Slideshow Presentation – Using presentation software a 4-H Exhibitor designs a multimedia computer presentation on one topic related to youth. A notebook with a printout of all the slides should be submitted. Slideshow should include a minimum of 10 slides & not more than 25. Incorporate appropriate slide layouts, graphics, animations, & audio (music or voice & transition sounds do not count). Each slide should include notes for a presentation. All slideshows must be uploaded. State fair qualified entries should be submitted to https://go.unl.edu/2024nesfset by August 10th, 2024. Or entries can be uploaded to a cloud sharing service & exhibitors MUST provide a hard copy QR code for viewing. Exhibitors should test their codes or links on several devices to check for appropriate permissions for public viewing.   |
| 904           |             | <b>Teach an Adult</b> – The 4-H exhibitor writes a report between 1 & 3 pages describing a situation in which he or she has taught an adult(s) a computer skill. The report should include pictures of the 4-Her working with the adult(s).  |
| Unit 3        | 05070       | Burding and Audio Middle Committee Burgarda to a United and a state of the state of |
| 003           | SF276       | Produce an Audio/Video Computer Presentation – Using presentation software a 4-H exhibitor designs a multimedia computer presentation on one topic related to youth, including audio and/or video elements. A notebook with a printout of all the slides should be submitted. The presentation should be at least 2 minutes in length & no more than 5 minutes in length, appropriate graphics, sound & either a video clip, animation, or voice over and/or original video clip. State Fair qualified entries should be submitted to https://go.unl.edu/2024nesfset by August 10th, 2024. Or entries can be uploaded to a cloud streaming service & exhibitors MUST provide a hard copy QR code for viewing. Exhibitors should test their codes or links on several devices to check for appropriate permissions for public viewing.  |
| 004           | SF276       | How to STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering & Math) Presentation – Youth design a fully automated 2 to 5 minute 4-H "how to" video. Submissions should incorporate a picture or video of the 4-Her, as well as their name (first name only), age (as of January 1 of the current year), years in 4-H, & their personal interests or hobbies. State Fair eligible entries should be submitted to https://go.unl.edu/2024nesfset by August 10th, 2024. Or videos can be uploaded to a video streaming application & exhibitors MUST provide a hard copy QR code for viewing. Exhibitors should test their codes or links on several devices to check for appropriate permissions for public viewing.   |
| 005           | SF276       | Virtual Platform Presentation – Youth design a fully automated educational presentation using any multimedia platform such as Tik Tok, YouTube, Canva, Canvas, etc. Submissions may include a notebook, poster, etc., explaining the process, experience, and/or presentation. All submissions must include a link to the virtual presentation. State Fair qualified entries should be submitted to https://go.unl.edu/2024nesfset by August 10th. Entries can also be uploaded to a cloud sharing service. Exhibitors MUST provide a hard copy QR code for viewing. Exhibitors are encouraged to test their codes or links on several devices to check for appropriate permissions for public viewing.  |
| 006           | SF275       | Create a Website/Blog or App – Design a simple website, blog, or app for providing information about a topic related to youth. Include an explanation of why the entry was created. Any current website, blog, or app development platform is accepted such as Google Sites, iBuildApp, Wix, etc. If the website, blog, or app isn't live, include all files on a flash drive in a plastic case. State Fair qualified entries should be submitted tohttps://go.unl.edu/2024nesfset by August 10th. Entries can be uploaded to a cloud sharing service. Exhibitors MUST provide a hard copy QR code for viewing. Exhibitors are encouraged to test their codes or links on several devices to check for appropriate permissions for public viewing.   |
| 007           | SF1050      | 3D Printing—3D printing uses plastic or other materials to build a three-dimensional (3D) object from a digital design (including 3D Pen Creation). Youth may use original designs or someone else's they have redesigned in a unique way. Exhibits will be judged based on the motivation and/or problem identified. For example, 3D objects printed as part of the design process for robot or other engineering projects. Must include design notebook that addresses the following questions: What was the motivation for your design or the problem you were solving with your design? i.e. Is your item a functional or decorative piece?  Please include a picture of original design, citation of designer/website OR if design is completely original (you created it using CAD software), then state that it's original. If item was not completely original, indicate what you did to the original design to modify it to better meet the design problem stated in #1 above. Its design was modified multiple times, please indicate what change was made with each modification, & what prompted the need for the change. i.e. I printed it, & the design was too fragile, so I resliced the print to make thicker external walls, or to have a denser infill.  Define your process for designing/printing. What software and/or hardware was used (indicate type of 3D printer or if item was created with 3D pen)?  What materials were selected for your project?   |

If your final design has any moving parts, define how you determined an appropriate allowance in your design.

Identify any changes that you would make to improve your design.

008 SF1051 Maker Space/Digital Fabrication – This project is a computer-generated project created using a laser cutter, vinyl cutter, heat

press or CNC router. Vector or 3D based software such as Corel Draw or Fusion 360 would be an example of appropriate

 $software\ used\ to\ create\ your\ finished\ project.\ Project\ should\ include\ a\ notebook\ with\ the\ following:$ 

What motivated you to create this project?

Software & equipment used.

Directions on how to create the project.

Prototype of plans Cost of creating project

Iterations or modifications made to original plans.

Changes you would make if you remade the project

Team Entry Option: To qualify for entry at the Nebraska State Fair team materials entered in H860008 – Maker Space/Digital Fabrication must clearly be the work of a team instead of an individual & must have at least 50% of all team members enrolled in 4-H. Additionally, all enrolled 4-H members on the team should complete & attach an entry tag to the materials. A supplemental page documenting the individual contributions to the project should be included. The entry will be judged as a team, with all team members receiving the same ribbon placing.

# STEM: Electricity

## Wired for Power: Unit 3

## Department H - Division 870 Wired for Power: Unit 3

#### Division Rules - STEM: Electricity

- 1. The name & county of each exhibitor should appear separately on the back of each board, poster, or article & on the front cover of the notebooks so owner of the exhibit may be identified if the entry tag is separated from the exhibit.
- 2. Several classes require a display board which should be a height of 24 inches & not to exceed 1/4-inch thickness. A height of 24 7/8 inches is acceptable to allow for the saw kerf (width) if two 24-inch boards are cut from one end of a 4 foot by 8-foot sheet of plywood. Nothing should be mounted within 3/4 inch of the top or bottom of the board. (Example: Woodworking & Electricity.)
  - a. Fabricated board such as plywood, composition board, or particle-type lumber may be used for demonstration displays.
  - b. Demonstration boards should be sanded & finished to improve their appearance. The finish on a demonstration board will be judged as a woodworking exhibit.
  - c. Demonstration boards should include an overall title for the display, plus other necessary labeling.
  - d. Reports should be written using the scientific method whenever possible (Background, the Question or hypothesis, what you plan to do & what you did, Method used & observations, Results: what you learned. All reports should be computer generated & enclosed in a clear plastic cover. The reports should be attached securely to the display.

|                 |                   |  | Division        | Class            | Pay         | Purple       | Blue         | Red          | White    |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|
| O. N.           | O F :             |  | 870             | 900-906          | 1           | \$2.50       | \$2.00       | \$1.50       | \$1.00   |  |  |  |
| Class No.       | State Fair        | Class Description  | 870             | 001-008          | 2           | \$4.00       | \$3.00       | \$2.00       | \$1.00   |  |  |  |
| -               | ctricity – Unit 1 |  |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 900             |                   | Bright Lights – Create your own flashlight using items f   | found arour     | nd your hous     | e. Flashlig | hts should   | be made      | of items th  | ıat      |  |  |  |
|                 |                   | could be recycled or reused. No kits allowed.  |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 901             |                   | Control the Flow – Make a switch by creating a circuit that you can open & close.  |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 902             |                   | Conducting Things – Make a circuit with a switch & a li  | _               |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
|                 |                   | ability to act as an insulator or conductor. You must fin  | d five items    | that are con     | ductors 8   | five items   | that are ir  | nsulators. ( | Create   |  |  |  |
|                 |                   | a table that illustrates your results.   |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 903             |                   | Is There a Fork in the Road – Using the following items  | s to constru    | ct one parall    | el & one s  | eries circu  | it.          |              |          |  |  |  |
| Investigating   | g Electricity – U | nit 2  |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 904             |                   | Case of the Switching Circuit – Build a three-way swit   | ch. Write a     | short essay      | or create   | a poster th  | at illustrat | es how thr   | ee-way   |  |  |  |
|                 |                   | switches function. (Investigating Electricity, p. 28)  |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 905             |                   | Stop the Crime - Build an alarm & create a poster usin   | ig photogra     | phs to show      | the step-b  | y-step pro   | cess you i   | used to bui  | ild your |  |  |  |
|                 |                   | alarm. (Investigating Electricity, p. 32)  |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 906             |                   | Electrical Poster - Poster should exemplify one of the   | lessons lea     | rned in the I    | nvestigatii | ng Electrici | ty Project   |              |          |  |  |  |
| Electricity - \ | Wired for Powe    | r: Unit 3  |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 001             | SF224             | Electrical Tool/Supply Kit - Create an electrical suppl  | y kit to be u   | sed for basic    | electrica   | l repair arc | und the h    | ouse. Inclu  | ude a    |  |  |  |
|                 |                   | brief description of each item & its use. Container shou   | ıld be appr     | opriate to ho    | ld items.   | •            |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 002             | SF225             | Lighting Comparison – Display studying the efficiency  | of various      | lighting (inca   | ndescent    | , fluoresce  | nt, haloge   | n, Light En  | nitting  |  |  |  |
|                 |                   | Diodes, etc.). Exhibit could be a poster display, or an ac   |                 | 0 01             |             |              | , ,          | , 0          | Ü        |  |  |  |
| 003             | SF226             | Electrical Display/Item - Show an application of one of  |                 | ents learned     | in the Wir  | ed for Pow   | er project   | Examples     | 3        |  |  |  |
|                 | 0. 220            | include re-wiring or building a lamp, re-wiring or making  |                 | •                |             |              |              | •            |          |  |  |  |
|                 |                   | house. Exhibit could be a poster display, or an actual it  |                 | ,                |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 003             | SF227             | <b>Poster</b> – Poster should exemplify one of the lessons lea   |                 | Wired for Pa     | war Proje   | ct Poetare   | can he ar    | ny siza un t | n 28     |  |  |  |
| 003             | OI ZZ/            | inches by 22 inches.   | arrica iii tiic | , will carlot it | ower r roje | 01. 1 031013 | can be a     | iy size up t | 0 20     |  |  |  |
| Electronics:    | Unit 4            | -  |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |
| 005             | SF228             | <b>Electrical/Electronic Part Identification</b> – Display diff<br>the part (either picture or actual item) & give a brief des |                 |                  |             |              |              |              |          |  |  |  |

|     |       | include a minimum of 10 different parts.   |
|-----|-------|--|
| 006 | SF229 | Electronic Display – Show an application of one of the concepts learned in the Entering Electronics project. Examples          |
|     |       | include components of an electronic device (refer to p. 35 of the Entering Electronics manual).                                |
| 007 | SF230 | Electronic Project – Exhibit an electronic item designed by the 4-H'er or from a manufactured kit that shows the electronic    |
|     |       | expertise of the 4-H'er. Examples include: a radio, a computer, or a voltmeter.  |
| 800 | SF230 | Poster – Poster should exemplify one of the lessons learned in the Entering Electronics Project. Posters can be any size up to |
|     |       | 28 inches by 22 inches   |

# STEM: Energy

## Energy

## Department H - Division 900 Energy

#### Division Rules - STEM: Energy

1. The name & county of each exhibitor should appear separately on the back of each board, poster, or article & on the front cover of the notebooks so owner of the exhibit may be identified if the entry tag is separated.

|           |            |  | Division      | Class          | Pay        | Purple        | Blue         | Red           | White     |
|-----------|------------|--|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
|           |            |  | 900           | 001-006        | 2          | \$4.00        | \$3.00       | \$2.00        | \$1.00    |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 900           | 900-902        | 1          | \$2.50        | \$2.00       | \$1.50        | \$1.00    |
| 001       | SF307      | Create & Compare Energy Resources Poster – Poste                 | r should ex   | plore 2 alterr | native/rer | newable ene   | ergy resou   | rces. Com     | pare &    |
|           |            | contrast the 2 resources including two of the following          | •             |                | O,         |               | •            |               | bility    |
|           |            | of the energy, pros/cons of environmental impacts, etc           |               | -              |            |               |              |               |           |
| 002       | SF305      | <b>Experiment Notebook</b> – Notebook will explore the sc        |               | -              | -          |               | -            |               |           |
|           |            | Information required. 1.) Hypothesis 2.) Research 3.) E          | •             | •              |            |               |              |               |           |
| 003       | SF308      | Solar as Energy Display/Poster – Item should be the              | _             | _              |            |               | -            |               |           |
|           |            | than 6 feet tall or 2 feet X 2 feet. Include a notebook of       | why the ite   | m was desig    | ned & ho   | w it harness  | ses the po   | wer of the    | sun.      |
|           |            | Examples include solar ovens, solar panels, etc.                 |               |                |            |               |              |               |           |
| 004       | SF308      | Water as Energy Display/Poster – Item should be the              | •             | -              |            |               |              |               |           |
|           |            | more than 6 feet tall or 2 feet X 2 feet. Include a notebowater. | ook of why t  | he item was    | designed   | I & how it ha | arnesses t   | he power o    | ıf.       |
| 005       | SF308      | Wind as Energy Display/Poster – Item should be the               | original des  | ign of the 4-l | Her. Inclu | de the item   | , or a pictı | ure if item i | s more    |
|           |            | than 6 feet tall or 2 feet X 2 feet. Include a notebook of       | why the ite   | m was desig    | ned & ho   | w it harness  | ses the po   | wer of wind   | <b>1.</b> |
| 006       | SF306      | Other Nebraska Alternative Energy – Notebook shou                | ıld explore N | lebraskan al   | ternative  | energy sou    | rces besid   | des wind, w   | /ater, &  |
|           |            | solar power. Include information on type of power cho            | sen, infrast  | ructure for d  | istributio | n, what reso  | ources are   | needed to     | create    |
|           |            | this alternative resource, cost of production, & potent          | ial uses of b | io-products.   | . Example  | es include g  | eotherma     | l, biomass    | ,         |
|           |            | ethanol, biodiesel, methane reactors, etc.                       |               |                |            |               |              |               |           |
| 900       |            | County Only Display – Any other item completed as p              | art of this p | roject.        |            |               |              |               |           |
| 901       |            | County Only Display – Any other item completed as p              | art of this p | roject.        |            |               |              |               |           |
| 902       |            | County Only Display – Any other item completed as p              | art of this p | roject.        |            |               |              |               |           |
|           |            |  |               |                |            |               |              |               |           |

# STEM: Geospatial

# Geospatial

## Department H – Division 880 STEM: Geospatial

## **Division Rules – STEM: Geospatial**

- 1. The name & county of each exhibitor should appear separately on the back of each board, poster, or article & on the front cover of the notebooks so owner of the exhibit may be identified if the entry tag is separated from the exhibit.
- Reports should be written using the scientific method whenever possible (Background, the Question or hypothesis, what you plan to do & what you did, Method used & observations, Results: what you learned. All reports should be computer generated & enclosed in a clear plastic cover. The reports should be attached securely to the display.
- 3. Please refer to the General Rules for the policy regarding firearms, items with a blade, & other related items.
- Please refer to the General Rules for the policy regarding the use of copywritten images.
- 5. Premier 4-H Science Award is available in this area.

|           |            |  | Division     | Class          | Pay         | Purple       | Blue        | Red         | White  |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
|           |            |  | 900          | 001-006        | 2           | \$4.00       | \$3.00      | \$2.00      | \$1.00 |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 900          | 900-902        | 1           | \$2.50       | \$2.00      | \$1.50      | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF299      | Poster - Create a poster (not to exceed14 inches x 22 i  | nches) com   | nmunicating    | a GPS the   | me such a    | s How GPS   | or GIS wo   | rks,   |
|           |            | Careers that use GPS or GIS, how to use GPS, what is of topic of interest.   | GIS, GPS or  | GIS in Agricu  | ulture, Pre | cision Agri  | culture, or | a geospat   | ial    |
| 002       | SF299      | 4-H Favorite Places or Historical Site Poster – The 4-H exhibitor identifies a favorite place or historical site (including grave sites) in Nebraska. The exhibit should include latitude & longitude, digital picture, & local area map. Poster size should not exceed 14 inches X 22 inches. |              |                |             |              |             | _           |        |
| 003       | SF300      | GPS Notebook – Keep a log of at least 5 places visited community other than where you live. For each site, re the site, a paragraph explaining what was interesting a  | cord the lat | itude, longitı | ude, & elev | vation. Also | o include a | description |        |

| 004 | SF301 | but encouraged.  Geocache – Assemble a themed geocache (physical geocache is REQUIRED with exhibit). Each geocache should be a watertight container. It should include a logbook & pencil for finders to log their visits & may include a small trinket, geo-coins, etc. for the finders to trade. Documentation should include a title, teaser description & the geographic coordinates of intended placement. Register the site at geocaching.com, include a print-out of its registry. The entry may include a photograph of the cache in its intended hiding place.  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 005 | SF302 | Agriculture Precision Mapping – 4-Hers will assemble a notebook that will include a minimum of 2 digital copies of various data layers that can be used in precision agriculture to identify spatial patterns and/or correlations (printed copies of websites were applications can be purchased is acceptable) A report of how the analysis of the various data will be used to make a management decision.   |
| 006 | SF303 | 4-H History Map/Preserve 4-H History – Nominate a Point of Interest for the 4-H History Map Project. Include copy of submitted form in folder or notebook. To nominate a site for the 4-H history map please go to http://arcg.is/1bvGogV. For more information about 4-H history go to: http://www.4-hhistorypreservation.com/History_Map. For a step-by-step video on nominating a point, please go to this link: http://tinyurl.com/nominate4h. Write a brief description of the historical significance of a 4-H place or person. (a minimum of one paragraph)   |
| 007 | SF302 | GIS Thematic Map – Using any GIS software, create a thematic map. Thematic maps can utilize any subject of interest to the 4-H'er. Example maps would be Amelia Earhart's or Sir Francis Drake's voyage, population density maps, water usage maps or the 4-H project in Nebraska. Create GIS Map using data from books and/or internet. Use reliable data, (U.S. Center or U.S. Census Bureau etc.) Map any size from 8.5 inches x 11 inches up to 36 inches x 24 inches, which should include Title, Base Map, Neat Line, North Arrow, & Legend. Identify the source of your information on the back of the map. |
| 008 | SF300 | Virtual Geocache – Keep a log of at least 5 places visited using a virtual geocache platform. At least one site should be from a community other than where you live. For each site, record the latitude, longitude, & elevation. Also include a description of the site, a paragraph explaining what was interesting about the site or finding it. Photos of each site and/or cache are optional, but highly encouraged.  |
| 900 |       | <b>Level 1 Model</b> – Build a simple model that is a snap together type or model which requires limited glue or paint. Use only parts furnished in the kit.   |
| 901 |       | Level 2 Model – Build a model that requires glued assembly & exterior painting. Use only parts furnished with the kit.   |
| 902 |       | <b>Level 3 Model</b> – Build a model that requires glued construction & painted on all surfaces other than chrome, glass, & tires. Must have at least one complex element such as moving parts (i.e. doors, hood, sail rigging, etc.) or detailed painting (i.e. camouflage on airplanes, etc.). Additional parts not furnished with the model may be added.   |
| 903 |       | <b>Level 4 Model</b> – Build a self-designed model or diorama. Models should have design plans included. Dioramas will be judged on accuracy of theme, appearance, construction, & audience appeal.  |

# STEM: Model Building

# Department H – Division 865 STEM: Model Building

| ADEA | DIHEC | MODEI   | BUILDING |
|------|-------|---------|----------|
| ANLA | NULLS | - MODEL | DUILDING |

- 1. Entries need to have a completed model information sheet.
- 2. All models must be mounted on a firm board of wood, heavy cardboard, or in an acrylic case.

|           |            |  | Division     | Class        | Pay         | Purple       | Blue      | Red          | White  |  |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 865          | 900-903      | 1           | \$2.50       | \$2.00    | \$1.50       | \$1.00 |  |
| 900       |            | <b>Level 1 Model</b> – Build a simple model that is a snap together type or model which requires limited glue or paint. Use only parts furnished in the kit.   |              |              |             |              |           |              | ly     |  |
| 901       |            | Level 2 Model – Build a model that requires glued assembly and exterior painting. Use only parts furnished with the kit.   |              |              |             |              |           |              |        |  |
| 902       |            | Level 3 Model – Build a model that requires glued con  | struction ar | nd painted o | n all surfa | ices other t | han chrom | ne, glass, a | ınd    |  |
|           |            | tires. Must have at least one complex element such as moving parts (i.e. doors, hood, sail rigging, etc.) or detailed painting (i.e. camouflage on airplanes, etc.). Additional parts not furnished with the model may be added. |              |              |             |              |           |              |        |  |
| 903       |            | Level 4 Model – Build a self-designed model or diorama. Models should have design plans included. Dioramas will be judged  |              |              |             |              |           |              |        |  |
|           |            | on accuracy of theme, appearance, construction, and  | l audience a | ppeal.       |             |              |           |              |        |  |

## **Robotics**

## Department H - Division 861 Robotics

#### **Division Rules - STEM: Robotics**

- 1. The name & county of each exhibitor should appear separately on the back of each board, poster or article & on the front cover of the notebooks so the owner of the exhibit may be identified if the entry tag is separated from the exhibit.
- Reports should be written using the scientific method whenever possible (Background, the Question or hypothesis, what you plan to do & what you did, Method used & observations, Results: what you learned. All reports should be computer generated & enclosed in a clear plastic cover. The reports should be attached securely to the display.
- 3. Posters can be any size up to 28 inches by 22 inches when ready for display. Example: tri fold poster boards are not 28 inches by 22 inches when fully open for display.
- 4. Team Entries: To qualify for entry at the Nebraska State Fair team materials entered in robotics classes that are clearly the work of a team instead of an individual must have at least 50% of all team members enrolled in 4-H. Additionally, all enrolled 4-H members on the team should complete & attach an entry tag to the materials. A supplemental page documenting the individual contributions to the project should be included. The entry will be judged as a team, with all team members receiving the same ribbon placing.
- 5. Creating a video of your robot in action would be helpful for the judges but is not mandatory. Videos should be uploaded to a video streaming application & exhibitors should provide a hard copy QR code for viewing. State Fair qualified videos should be submitted to https://go.unl.edu/2024nesfset by August 10th. Or videos can be uploaded to a video streaming application & exhibitors MUST provide a hard copy QR code for viewing. Exhibitors are encouraged to test their codes or links on several devices to check for appropriate permissions for public viewing.

|           |            |  | Division<br>861  | Class<br>001-007 | Pay<br>2    | Purple<br>\$4.00 | Blue<br>\$3.00 | Red<br>\$2.00 | White<br>\$1.00 |  |  |  |
|-----------|------------|--|--|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 861  | 900-902          | 1           | \$2.50           | \$2.00         | \$1.50        | \$1.00          |  |  |  |
| 001       | SF236      | Robotics Poster – Create a poster (28 inches X 22 inch   | ies) commi   |                  | botics th   |                  |                |               | *               |  |  |  |
|           |            | "Pseudocode", "Real World Robots", "Careers in Robots", "Autonomous Robotics", "Precision Agriculture" or a robotic topic of interest to the 4-H'er. |  |                  |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
| 002       | SF237      | Robotics Notebook – Explore a robotics topic in-depth  | n & present  | your findings    | s in a note | book. Doc        | umentatio      | n should i    | nclude          |  |  |  |
|           |            | any designs, research, notes, pseudocode, data tables  |  |                  |             | _                | •              |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | should contain at least three pages. Topics could inclu  | de a progra  | mming chall      | enge, pro   | gramming         | skills, cali   | bration, se   | nsor            |  |  |  |
|           |            | exploration, or any of the topics suggested in Class 1.  |  |                  |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
| 004       | SF239      | Robotics/Careers Interview – Interview someone who   | _  |                  |             |                  | •              |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | Interviews can either be written or in a multimedia form   |  |                  | •           |                  | _              | service. In   | clude a         |  |  |  |
|           |            | QR code with your project to allow for judging access.   |  |                  |             |                  |                |               | MUIOT           |  |  |  |
|           |            | https://go.unl.edu/2024nesfset by August 10th. Or vide   |  | •                |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | ,  | provide a hard copy QR code for viewing. Exhibitors are encouraged to test their codes or links on several devices to check for appropriate permissions for public viewing. Written interviews should be in a notebook. Written reports should be 3 to 5 |                  |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | pages, double spaced, 12-point font, & 1-inch margins  |  |                  |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
| 005       | SF241      | Robotics Sensor Notebook – Write pseudo code whice   |  | •                |             |                  |                | _             |                 |  |  |  |
| 000       | 01 241     | explain the code function. Codes can be submitted as   |  |                  |             | •                |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | code with your project to allow judging access. Multim   |  | •                |             |                  | _              |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | qualified videos should be submitted to https://go.unl.  |  |                  |             |                  | _              |               | оа              |  |  |  |
|           |            | video streaming application & exhibitors MUST provide  | a hard cop   | y QR code fo     | r viewing   | Exhibitors       | are encou      | uraged to te  | est             |  |  |  |
|           |            | their codes or links on several devices to check for app   | ropriate pe  | rmissions fo     | r public v  | iewing.          |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
| 007       | SF243      | Kit Labeled Robot (cannot be free programmed) & N  | otebook – 7  | This class is i  | intended    | for explorat     | tions of ro    | botic         |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | components such as arms or vehicles OR educational   |  |                  |             |                  | -              |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | to "sense, plan, & act." The exhibit should include a not  |  |                  | ,           |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | notebook should be (1) a description of what the robot   |  |                  | _           |                  |                | . ,           | -               |  |  |  |
|           |            | chose to build this form, & (4) how they problem solved  | ,  | , ,              |             | _                | 0 .            | 0 0           |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | picture story of assembly is recommended. If robot is r  | nore than 1  | 5 inches wid     | le & 20 in  | ches tall, tr    | ney may no     | ot be displa  | ayed in         |  |  |  |
| 000       | SF244      | locked cases.  |  |                  | rawah an    |                  | a+ halm a=     |               |                 |  |  |  |
| 800       | 3F244      | <b>3D Printed Robotics Parts</b> – This class is intended for aid the robot in completing a coded function. Project s                                | -  | •                | _           |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | project, describe the success of your designed piece (   |  |                  |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            | the item.  | aid it Workj,  | intonaca as      | o or the p  | ioddol d ti      | ic inodino     | ations mac    | 10 10           |  |  |  |
| 900       |            | County Only Display – Any other item completed as pa   | art of this p  | roiect           |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
| 901       |            | County Only Display – Any other item completed as pa   |  | •                |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
| 902       |            | County Only Display - Any other item completed as p  | •  | •                |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |
|           |            |  | ·  |                  |             |                  |                |               |                 |  |  |  |

# STEM: Rockets

#### **GENERAL RULES - STEM - Rockets**

- 1. The name and county of each exhibitor should appear separately on the back of each board, poster or article and on the front cover of the notebooks so owner of the exhibit may be identified if the entry tag is separated from the exhibit.
- 2. Rockets must be supported substantially in order to protect the rocket from breakage. Rockets are to be mounted on a base that has dimensions equal to or less than 12 inches x 12 inches and the base should be 3/4" thick. No metal bases. If the rocket fins extend beyond the edges of the required base (12 inches x 12 inches), then construct a base that is large enough to protect the fins. The base size is dictated by the size of the rocket fins.
- 3. The rockets must be mounted vertically. Please do not attach sideboards or backdrops to the displays. In addition, a used engine or length of dowel pin is to be glued and/or screwed into the board and extended up into the rocket's engine mount to give added stability.
- 4. Rockets must be equipped as prepared for launching, with wadding and parachute or other recovery system. Rockets entered with live engines, wrong base size or sideboards will be disqualified.
- 5. A report, protected in a clear plastic cover, must include: 1) rocket specification (include original or photo of manufacture packaging stating rocket skill level), 2) a flight record for each launching (weather, distance, flight height), 3) number of launchings, 4) flight pictures, 5) Safety (How did you choose your launch site? Document safe launch, preparations, and precautions), 6 objectives learned, and 7) conclusions.
- 6. The flight record should describe the engine used, what the rocket did in flight and recovery success. Points will not be deducted for launching, flight, or recovery failures described. This includes any damage that may be shown on the rocket. Complete factory assembled rockets will not be accepted at the State Fair.
- 7. Judging is based upon display appearance, rocket appearance, workmanship, design or capabilities for flight, number of times launched and report. Three launches are required to earn the maximum launch points given on the score sheets. For scoring for the State Fair, only actual launches count, misfires will not count towards one of the required three launches.

For self-designed rockets only, please include a digital recorded copy of one flight. In the documentation, please include a description of stability testing before the rocket was flown.

The skill level of a project is not determined by number of years in project. Skill level is determined by the level listed on the manufacturing packaging.

4-H Rocket project levels are not intended to correspond to National Association of Rocketry model rocket difficulty ratings or levels.

- 8. High power rockets (HPR) are similar to model rocketry with differences that include the propulsion power and weight increase of the model. They use motors in ranges over "G" power and/or weigh more than laws and regulations allow for unrestricted model rockets. These rockets are NOT appropriate for 4-H projects and will be disqualified.
- 9. Posters can be any size up to 28 inches by 22 inches when ready for display. Example: tri fold poster boards are not 28 inches by 22 inches when fully open for display.

## Department H – Division 850 Aerospace

|           |            |  | Division     | Class         | Pay         | Purple        | Blue          | Red          | White  |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
|           |            |  |              | 001-003,      |             |               |               |              |        |
|           |            |  | 850          | 009           | 2           | \$4.00        | \$3.00        | \$2.00       | \$1.00 |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 850          | 104-108       | 3           | \$6.00        | \$4.00        | \$2.00       | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF92       | Rocket - Any Skill Level Rocket with wooden fins and o   | cardboard b  | ody tubes pa  | ainted by   | hand or air   | brush.        |              |        |
| 002       | SF93       | Aerospace Display - Poster or display board that disp  | lays or exer | nplifies one  | of the prin | ciples lear   | ned in the    | Lift Off pro | ject.  |
|           |            | Examples include display of rocket parts and purpose   | , explaining | the parts of  | a NASA ro   | cket or shu   | ıttle, interv | iew of som   | neone  |
|           |            | in the aerospace field, or kite terminology. Include not                                       | ebook cont   | aining termir | nology (de  | finition), ar | nd what wa    | is learned.  |        |
|           |            | Display can be any size up to 28 inches by 22 inches.  |              |               |             |               |               |              |        |
| 003       | SF92       | <b>Rocket</b> - Any Skill Level Rocket with wooden fins and c example: commercial spray paint. | cardboard b  | ody tubes pa  | inted usi   | ng commer     | cial applic   | ation, for   |        |

### Department H – Division 850 Drones

|           |            |  | Division                                   | Class<br>001-003,                        | Pay                                 | Purple                                       | Blue                      | Red          | White      |  |
|-----------|------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|------------|--|
|           |            |  | 850  | 009                                      | 2                                   | \$4.00                                       | \$3.00                    | \$2.00       | \$1.00     |  |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description  | 850  | 104-108                                  | 3                                   | \$6.00                                       | \$4.00                    | \$2.00       | \$1.00     |  |
| 005       | SF93       | <b>Drone Poster</b> – Exhibit must be designed to educate yourself and others on one or more of the following topics: drone technologies, uses of drones, the different types of drones, types of training needed to operate drones, and the laws and regulations users must follow. Posters can be any size up to 28 inches by 22 inches. |  |  |                                     |  |                           |              |            |  |
| 006       | SF93       | Drone Video – Exhibit must demonstrate how the droi<br>surveying damage from natural disasters, drones used<br>engineering. Video should not exceed 5 minutes. State<br>https://go.unl.edu/2024nesfset by August 10, 2024, or<br>provide a hard copy QR code for viewing. Exhibitors sh<br>permissions for public viewing.                 | d in comme<br>e Fair qualifi<br>be uploade | rcial applicatied videos shed to a video | tions and<br>lould be s<br>streamin | settings, di<br>submitted to<br>g applicatio | rones used<br>on and exhi | l for struct | ural<br>ST |  |

## Department H – Division 850 Self-Designed Rocket

|           |            |   | Division     | Class     | Pay      | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|-----------|------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |   |              | 001-003,  |          |        |        |        |        |
|           |            |   | 850          | 009       | 2        | \$4.00 | \$3.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description                                 | 850          | 104-108   | 3        | \$6.00 | \$4.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 004       | SF92       | Rocket (SF92) – Any self-designed rocket with woo | den fins and | cardboard | body tub | es.    |        |        |        |

STEM: Welding Arcs & Sparks

## Department H - Division 920 Arcs & Sparks

#### Division Rules - STEM: Welding

- The name & county of each exhibitor should appear separately on the back of each board, poster, or article & on the front cover of the notebooks so owner of the exhibit may be identified if the entry tag is separated from the exhibit.
- All welds exhibited in class 1 or 2 must be mounted on a 12 inches high x 15 inches long display board of thickness not to exceed 3/8 inch. Attach each weld on a wire loop hinge or equivalent, so the judge can look at the bottom side of the weld when necessary. Each weld should be labeled with information stated 1) type of welding process (stick, MIG, TIG, Oxy-Acetylene, etc.) 2) kind of weld, 3) welder setting, 4) electrode/wire/rod size, & 5) electrode/wire/rod ID numbers. Attach a wire to display board so it can be hung like a picture frame. No picture frame hangers accepted.
- Fabricated board such as plywood, composition board, or particle-type lumber may be used for demonstration displays.
- Demonstration boards should be sanded & finished to improve their appearance. The finish on a demonstration board will be judged as a woodworking
- Reports should be written using the scientific method whenever possible (Background, the Question or hypothesis, what you plan to do & what you did, Method used & observations, Results: what you learned. All reports should include 4-Her name & county, be computer generated & enclosed in a clear plastic cover. The reports should be attached securely to the display.
- If no plans are included with welding art, welding article, welding furniture or composite weld project item will be disqualified.
- All outside projects MUST have entry tag & supporting information placed in a protective bag to prevent damage from weather events such as rain & be ATTACHED to projects with string, zip ties, etc.

#### Class 1: 4-H Welding Project Tips & Suggestions

- All welds should be made with the same electrode/wire/rod size & number. Welds should be made only on one side of metal so penetration can be judged. Welds should be cleaned with a chipping hammer & wire brush. Apply a coat of light oil (penetrating oil) to the metal to prevent rusting. Wipe off excess oil. It is suggested that all welds be of the same size & thickness as metal. These pieces, referred to as coupons, should be 1.5 to 2 inches wide & 3.5 to 4 inches long. A good way to get this size is to buy a new cold rolled strap iron & cut it to length. The extra width is needed to provide enough metal to absorb the heat from the welding process & prevent the coupons from becoming too hot before the bead is completed. Narrower coupons will become very hot, making an average welder setting too cold at the bead start, just about right in the middle, & too hot at the end. The correct way to weld narrow strips is to make short beads & allow time to cool, however this project requires a full-length bead.
- Stick welding: Suggested coupon thickness 1/4 inch if using 1/8-inch rod. Suggested rod-AC & DC straight or reverse polarity- first E-7014, second E-6013 MIG welding: Suggested coupon thickness - 1/4 inch if using .035 wire & 1/8 inch if using .023 wire.
- Oxy-Acetylene: Suggested coupon thickness 1/8 inch. Suggested rod- 1/8-inch mild steel rod 4-H

#### Class 2 Welding Project Tips & Suggestions

- 1. It is suggested that all welds be of the same size & thickness of metal. These pieces are referred to as coupons. The welds can be on one coupon that is about 4 inches x 4 inches or on individual coupons that are about 2 inches x 4 inches inch & 1/4 inch thick. Suggested rods for this class of position welds for AC & DC straight or reverse polarity is, first E-6013, second E-7014 & E-6010 for DC reverse polarity only.
- Welds should be cleaned with a chipping hammer & wire brush. Apply a coat of light oil (penetrating oil) to the metal to prevent rusting. Wipe off excess oil.
- 4-H Welding Project Tips & Suggestions: Class 3 & 4 1. All welds should be cleaned & protected from rust with paint or light oil. Plans are to be complete enough that if they were given to a welding shop, the item could be made without further instructions. Bill of materials should include a cost for all items used including steel, electrodes, paint, wheels, etc.

|           |            |   | Division       | Class         | Pay         | Purple        | Blue         | Red        | White   |  |  |  |
|-----------|------------|---|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|--|--|--|
|           |            |   | 920            | 001-007       | 2           | \$4.00        | \$3.00       | \$2.00     | \$1.00  |  |  |  |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 920            | 900-902       | 1           | \$2.50        | \$2.00       | \$1.50     | \$1.00  |  |  |  |
| 001       | SF281      | Welding Joints – a display of one butt, one lap & one fi  | llet weld.     |               |             |               |              |            |         |  |  |  |
| 002       | SF281      | Position Welds – a display showing three beads welded in the vertical down, horizontal & overhead positions.                  |                |               |             |               |              |            |         |  |  |  |
| 003       | SF283      | Welding Art – any art created using tack welds to hold  | the metal p    | ieces togeth  | er (examp   | les include   | e horsesho   | e projects | ). Type |  |  |  |
|           |            | of welder, welder settings, all plans, plan alternations,   | & a bill for i | material mus  | st be attac | hed to the    | article. Pr  | otect plan | s with  |  |  |  |
|           |            | a cover. If project is designed to be outside, it is requir   | ed to have a   | appropriate c | outdoor fir | ish.          |              |            |         |  |  |  |
| 004       | SF281      | Welding Article – any shop article where welding is us  | ed in const    | ruction. 60%  | of the ite  | n must be     | completed    | d by 4-Her | &       |  |  |  |
|           |            | notes regarding laser welding or machine welding mus  | t be include   | ed. Type of w | elder, wel  | der setting   | s, all plans | s, plan    |         |  |  |  |
|           |            | alternations, & a bill for material must be attached to the article. Protect plans with a cover. If project is designed to be |                |               |             |               |              |            |         |  |  |  |
|           |            | outside, it is required to have appropriate outdoor finis   | h because      | project may l | be display  | ed outside    |              |            |         |  |  |  |
| 005       | SF282      | Welding Furniture – any furniture with 75% welding is   | used in the    | construction  | n. 60% of t | he item mi    | ust be com   | npleted by | 4-Her   |  |  |  |
|           |            | & notes regarding laser welding or machine welding m  | ust be inclu   | ded. Type of  | welder, w   | elder settir  | ngs, all pla | ns, plan   |         |  |  |  |
|           |            | alternations, & a bill for material must be attached to t   | he article. F  | rotect plans  | with a co   | ver. If proje | ct is desig  | ned to be  |         |  |  |  |
|           |            | outside, it is required to have appropriate outdoor finis   | h because      | project may l | be display  | ed outside    |              |            |         |  |  |  |
| 006       | SF279      | Plasma Cutter/Welder Design – Plasma cutters/weld   | lers allowed   | for detailed  | design(s)   | to butt cut   | into meta    | l. 4-H men | nbers   |  |  |  |
|           |            | <u> </u>  |                |               | 0 ( )       |               |              |            |         |  |  |  |

will create a notebook describing the design process to create the "artwork" to butt cut into metal. In the notebook include: A photo (front & back) of the finished project.

Instructions on how the design was created (include software used), this allows for replication of the project.

Lessons learned or improvements to the project.

Steps to finish the project.

OO7 SF280 Composite Weld Project – 60% of the project must be welded & 40% made from other materials such as wood, rubber, etc.

Type of welder, welder settings, all plans, plan alternations, & a bill for material must be attached to the article. Protect plans with a cover. If project is designed to be outside, it is required to have an appropriate outdoor finish because project may be

displayed outside.

900 -- County Only Display - Any other item completed as part of this project
901 -- County Only Display - Any other item completed as part of this project
902 -- County Only Display - Any other item completed as part of this project

# STEM Woodworking

# Woodworking

### Department H - Division 911 STEM: Woodworking

#### Division Rules - STEM: Woodworking

- 1. The name & county of each exhibitor should appear separately on the back of each board, poster, or article & on the front cover of the notebooks so owner of the exhibit may be identified if the entry tag is separated from the exhibit.
- 2. Requirements: All articles exhibited must include a plan (with drawings or sketch or blueprints) stating dimensions & other critical instructions a builder would need to know how to build the project & 4-Her's name & county. Plans may include narrative instructions in addition to the dimension drawings & include any alternations to the original plan. Part of the score depends on how well the project matches the plans. If the plans are modified, the changes from the original need to be noted on the plans. All plans used for making the article must be securely attached & protected by a clear plastic cover.
- 3. 4-H'ers must be in Unit 3 or Unit 4 for the exhibit to be considered for State Fair. All projects must have appropriate finish.
- 4. If the project (i.e. picnic tables, wishing wells, swings, chairs, bridges, doghouses, etc.) is designed to be used outside, it will be displayed outside.
- 5. All outside projects MUST have entry tag & supporting information placed in a protective bag to prevent damage from weather events such as rain & be ATTACHED to projects with string, zip ties, etc.

|  |  |   | Division<br>911 | Class<br>900-907           | Pay<br>1     | Purple<br>\$2.50 | Blue<br>\$2.00 | Red<br>\$1.50 | White<br>\$1.00 |
|--|--|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |   | 911             | 001,005                    | 2            | \$4.00           | \$3.00         | \$2.00        | \$1.00          |
| Class No.  | State Fair   | Class Description   | 911             | 003, 004, 006-008          | 3            | \$6.00           | \$4.00         | \$2.00        | \$1.00          |
| MEASURING  | G UP – UNIT I  |   |                 |                            |              |                  |                |               |                 |
| 900  |  | Woodworking Article – Item mad  | _               |                            | · .          |                  | es include i   | recipe hold   | er, stilts,     |
|  |  | or other skill level appropriate iter                                   |                 |                            |              |                  |                |               |                 |
| 901  |  | Woodworking Display - Display   |                 |                            |              | _                | Up project.    | •             |                 |
|  | 902 Other Items: Unit I – Other article as shown in Woodworking Unit I manual or comparable. |   |                 |                            |              |                  |                |               |                 |
| MAKING THE CUT – UNIT II  903 Woodworking Article – Item made using skills learned in the Making the Cut Manual. Examples Include: birdhouse, foot |  |   |                 |                            |              |                  |                |               |                 |
| 903  |  | _   | _               | _                          |              | ual. Examp       | iles include   | : birdhouse   | e, foot         |
| 004  |  | stool, & napkin or letter holder. Ite                                   |                 |                            | •            |                  |                |               |                 |
| 904  |  | Woodworking Display - Display   |                 |                            |              | _                | Cut projec     | τ.            |                 |
| 905  | <br>   | Other Items: Unit II – Other articl                                     | e as snown ir.  | i woodworking Unit II n    | nanual or co | mparable.        |                |               |                 |
|  | OGETHER – UI   |   | باطامه معماميا  | aing sithay isinta hing    |              |                  |                | النباء مصنصي  |                 |
| 001  | SF91   | Woodworking Article – Item shot<br>learned in the Nailing It Together r |                 |                            |              |                  | _              | _             |                 |
|  |  | 5 5   | nanuat. The it  | tem is required to be ap   | propriately  | misnea. E        | kamptes inc    | ilude book    | case,           |
| 003  | SF95   | coffee table or end table.  | Autiala maad    | la frama rasvalad, raslati |              |                  | مما ۸ سطنمام س | auat ha       |                 |
| 003  | SF95   | Recycled Woodworking Display<br>appropriately finished and/or seal      |                 | •                          |              | •                |                |               | al Tha          |
|  |  | exhibit must include the woodwo   |                 |                            |              |                  | •              |               |                 |
|  |  | to develop the woodworking plan.  | • .             |                            |              | _                |                | •             |                 |
|  |  | Generate possible solutions (How  |                 | •                          |              |                  | -              | ,             |                 |
|  |  | 3. Select a solution (How does yo                                       |                 | •                          |              |                  | _              |               | •               |
|  |  | was your woodworking plan, & wh   |                 | •                          |              |                  |                |               | •               |
|  |  | finish, how did you finish or why y                                     | •               |                            | •            |                  |                |               |                 |
|  |  | Present results (How would you d  |                 | ,                          | low does yo  | ai itoiii oot    | vo the ongh    | iat noca.,    | , .             |
| 004  | SF284  | Composite Wood Project - 60%  |                 | ,                          | nade from o  | ther mater       | ials such as   | metal, rub    | ber.            |
|  | 0. 20 .  | resin, etc. All plans & plan alterati                                   |                 |                            |              |                  |                |               |                 |
|  |  | outside, it is required to have app                                     |                 |                            | •            |                  |                | 01.0 400.6.   |                 |
| 005  | SF97   | Outdoor Wood Project made wit   | •               |                            | •            |                  |                | ned coating   | . All           |
|  |  | plans & plan alterations must be  |                 | •                          | •            |                  |                | U             |                 |
|  |  | Examples include picnic tables, p                                       |                 | •                          |              | . 1              |                | ,             |                 |
| 006  | SF   | Wood Projects created on a Turi   |                 |                            | ated from sp | inning woo       | d on a turn    | ing lathe. A  | rticle          |
|  | _  | must be appropriately finished an                                       | -               | •                          |              | _                |                | •             |                 |
|  |  | changes made to the design, deta  |                 |                            | _            |                  |                |               |                 |
|  |  | description of tools used.  |                 | - , .                      |              |                  |                |               |                 |
|  |  |   |                 |                            |              |                  |                |               |                 |

906 --Finishing Up: Unit 4 007 SF91

800

Other Items: Unit III - Other article as shown in Woodworking Unit III manual or comparable.

**Woodworking Article** – Item made using skills learned in the Finishing It Up Project. Examples include dovetailing, making a pen using lathe, overlays, using a router, etc. Item is required to be appropriately finished.

Recycled Woodworking Display – Article made from recycled, reclaimed, or composite wood. Article must be appropriately finished and/or sealed & utilize one or more woodworking techniques from page 2 of the Unit 4 manual. The exhibit must include the woodworking plan & a minimum one-page report of how the design & engineering process was used to develop the woodworking plan. 1. State the problem (Why did you need this item?) 2. Generate possible solutions (How have others solved the problem? What other alternatives or designs were considered?) 3. Select a solution (How does your solution compare based on cost, availability, & functionality?) 4. Reason for article finish (What type of finish, how did you finish or why you choose this finish?) 5. Build the item (What was your woodworking plan, & what processes did you use to build your item?) 6. Evaluate (How does your item solve the original need?) 7. Present results (How would you do this better next time?)

907 -- Other Items: Unit IV – Other article as shown in Woodworking Unit IV manual or comparable.

### **Veterinary Science**

SF91

### **Veterinary Science**

### Department H - Division 840 Veterinary Science

#### Division Rules - Veterinary Science

- 1. A Veterinary Science exhibit may consist of a poster, notebook, or a display. The exhibit may represent material from any of the Veterinary Science projects including entry level exhibits from Unit I.
- 2. If photographs are to be part of the exhibit, remember that they will be viewed by the public. Make sure that the photographs are in good taste & will not be offensive to anyone. Graphic photographs of excessive bleeding, trauma or painful procedures are not appropriate. For exhibits related to veterinary surgical procedures, aseptic techniques need to be shown, for example, use of drapes, use of sterile procedures, wearing of gloves & other appropriate veterinary medical practices.
- 3. First-Aid Kits: Because of public safety concerns & risk of theft of first-aid kit contents (veterinary drugs/equipment) with perceived potential for drug abuse, animal first aid kits containing any drugs or medications will be immediately disqualified & not displayed. First Aid kits wishing to include medication information should instead utilize written descriptions, photographs, drawings, computer generated printouts or empty packaging of pharmaceuticals.
- 4. Veterinary Science Posters This exhibit presents the viewer with a design that is simple & direct, unlike a display that usually presents more information. A poster should not exceed 22 inches x 28 inches & may be either vertical or horizontal.
- 5. Veterinary Science Displays A display may include but is not limited to a 3-dimensional exhibit, a scale model, the actual product (for example: skeleton; teeth; samples of leather, fur, or dried skin damaged by disease or parasites) or a notebook. A display is not a poster. A display may be mounted on poster board not to exceed 22 inches x 28 inches or on 1/4 inches plywood or equivalent that does not exceed 24 inches high or 32 inches wide or in a three-ring binder or another bound notebook format.

#### Appropriate Veterinary Science Topics:

- Maintaining health
- Specific disease information
- Photographic display of normal & abnormal characteristics of animals
- Animal health or safety
- Public health or safety
- Proper animal management to ensure food safety & quality.
- Efficient & safe livestock working facilities.
- Or a topic of the exhibitors choosing related to veterinary medicine or veterinary science.
- \* Remember, since these are science displays, all references & information need to be properly cited. Proper sources include but are not limited to: Professional journals & publications, professional AVMA accredited websites, interviews with Veterinarians & excerpts from Veterinary Educational Literature. Plagiarism will result in a disqualification. Please study your topic & present the information to your audience in your own words.

| Class No. State Fair   | Class Description  | Division | Class       | Pay | Purple | Blue   | Red    | White  |
|------------------------|--|----------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| MEASURING UP – UNIT I  |  | 840      | All Classes | 2   | \$4.00 | \$3.00 | \$2.00 | \$1.00 |
| 001 SF119<br>002 SF119 | 4-H Veterinary Science Large Animal Poster, Notebook, or Display<br>4-H Veterinary Science Small Animal/Pet Poster, Notebook, or Display |          |             |     |        |        |        |        |

#### Visual Arts

#### Division Rules - Visual Arts

- 1. Original Work Items must be the original work of the 4-H member & should show creativity & originality. No copyrighted images or master studies.
- 2. Ready for Professional Display All exhibits must be presented appropriately for the medium(s) used & ready to be professionally displayed. 2-dimensional pieces on paper should be framed behind glass/plexiglass. Canvas boards should be framed but glass/plexiglass is not necessary. Stretched canvases do not need frames if staples are not visible on the edges. All 2-dimensional pieces should be ready to hang using a sawtooth or wire hanger.
- 3. Entries per Exhibitor: 4-H members may enter one exhibit per class (see general rules).
- 4. Entry Descriptions: Entry tags should include a visual description of the exhibit, including size, dominant color, & subject to aid in identification.
- 5. Supporting Information: Supporting information is required for all Visual Arts exhibits. Information must include responses to all questions & steps taken to complete the project. Supporting information must be securely attached to the back of the piece. Supporting Information tag templates can be found at https://go.unl.edu/ne4hvisualarts. Exhibits with missing or incomplete supporting information will be dropped a ribbon placing.
- 6. Class Changes: Exhibits must be entered in the appropriate class based on the medium(s) used or theme. No class changes will be made after check-in. Exhibits in inappropriate classes may be dropped a ribbon placing. Supporting information may provide evidence or justification for the piece being entered in a specific class.

### Visual Art Mediums

#### Department H - Division 260 Visual Art Mediums

|           |            |  | Division        | Class           | Pay          | Purple      | Blue        | Red        | White  |
|-----------|------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|           |            |  | 260             | 001-010         | 2            | \$4.00      | \$3.00      | \$2.00     | \$1.00 |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description                                      | 260             | 900-902         | 1            | \$2.50      | \$2.00      | \$1.50     | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF200      | Original Acrylic Painting                              |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 002       | SF200      | Original Oil Painting                                  |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 003       | SF200      | Original Watercolor Painting                           |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 004       | SF200      | Original Pencil Drawing                                |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 005       | SF200      | Original Charcoal Drawing                              |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 006       | SF200      | Original Ink Drawing                                   |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 007       | SF200      | Original Fiber Art - Could include weaved art, dyed fa | bric, felted    | wool, cotton    | linter, ba   | tik, etc.   |             |            |        |
| 800       | SF200      | Original Sculpture - Could include Styrofoam, wood,    | cardboard,      | paper, meta     | ıl, wire, et | c.          |             |            |        |
| 009       | SF200      | Original Ceramic Pottery - No purchased ceramic po     | ttery. Must     | be glazed &     | fired. May   | be any har  | nd-built te | chnique o  | wheel  |
|           |            | thrown. May be functional or non-functional. Could in  | iclude slab l   | built, pinch p  | ots, coil I  | ouilt, whee | l thrown, e | etc.       |        |
| 010       | SF200      | Original Painting on Purchased Ceramic Surface - N     | No hand-bui     | ilt or wheel tl | rown pot     | tery. May b | e function  | al or non- |        |
|           |            | functional. Could include figurines, cups, bowls, etc. |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 011       | SF200      | Original Single Media Not Listed - Could include dig   | ital art, leatl | hercrafting, p  | orintmakiı   | ng, stained | glass, pas  | stels,     |        |
|           |            | scratchboard, sand painting, encaustic painting, chal  | k, etc.         |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 012       | SF200      | Original Mixed Media - Could include any combination   | on of two or    | more other i    | nediums      | or material | s.          |            |        |
| 900       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                        |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 901       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                        |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |
| 902       |            | Other Item Made in this Project                        |                 |                 |              |             |             |            |        |

#### Visual Art Themes

### Department H – Division 261 Visual Art Themes

#### Area Rules - Visual Art Themes

Exhibits may utilize any medium or combination of mediums on any surface. All exhibits must be appropriately presented & ready to be professionally displayed. Artwork should depict the artist's own interpretation of the theme. All exhibits should include an explanation of how the piece reflects the theme & what ideas or thoughts the artist was attempting to express or communicate.

|           |            |   | Division     | Class         | Pay          | Purple     | Blue        | Red         | White  |
|-----------|------------|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
|           |            |   | 261          | 001-004       | 2            | \$4.00     | \$3.00      | \$2.00      | \$1.00 |
| Class No. | State Fair | Class Description   | 261          | 900-902       | 1            | \$2.50     | \$2.00      | \$1.50      | \$1.00 |
| 001       | SF200      | Original Art Inspired by Plants or Animals - could involve but is not limited to domestic animals, pets, agriculture, wild  |              |               |              |            |             |             |        |
|           |            | animals, wildlife conservation, house plants, fruit, veg  | etables, flo | wers, native  | plants, tre  | es, etc.   |             |             |        |
| 002       | SF200      | Original Art Inspired by Landscapes - could involve but is not limited to rural landscapes, natural environments, man-made environments, urban landscapes, extraterrestrial landscapes, oceanic scenes, buildings, fantasy landscapes, agricultural landscapes, etc |              |               |              |            |             |             |        |
| 003       | SF200      | Original Art Inspired by People - could involve but is not limited to cultural art, modern society, portraits, daily life, careers, families, emotions, etc.  |              |               |              |            |             |             |        |
| 004       | SF200      | Original Art Inspired by Artist's Choice - could involv science-fiction, history, etc.  | e but is not | limited to fo | od, cars, fa | antasy wor | lds, imagir | nary charad | cters, |

### **Clover Kids**

### Department Z – Division 100 Clover Kids

#### AREA RULES – CLOVER KIDS

- 1. All Clover Kids activities will be non-competitive with youth receiving Rainbow Ribbons.
- 2. Clover Kids may exhibit one (1) entry per class. Entries/exhibits will be entered at the county fair on entry day with all other static exhibits. Clover Kids will have the opportunity to talk about their projects when they come on entry day.
- 3. Showmanship & Pet Show
  - Animal ID & entries forms should be turned into the office by a week before fair. Any companion or livestock animal may be shown.
  - Bucket Calves: the maximum weight limit for bucket calves shown in the Clover Kid Pet Show is 350 pounds.
  - Ponies: the State 4-H office is no longer allowing Clover Kids to show horses or ponies; therefore, they will not be allowed to be shown in the Clover Kids Pet Show.

|                  |                   |  | District        | 01                   | Devi     | Dankinin akin n         |
|------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Class No.        | State Fair        | Class Description                        | Division<br>100 | Class<br>All Classes | Pay<br>7 | Participation<br>\$1.00 |
| Aerospace        | Otato i an        | Stade Becomption                         | 100             | 7 ttt Otdoooo        | ,        | Ψ1.00                   |
| 900              |                   | Rocket Drawing                           |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 901              |                   | Bird/Plane Drawing                       |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 902              |                   | Paper Flyers                             |                 |                      |          |                         |
| Animal Caretak   | <u>er</u>         |  |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 903              |                   | Critter Drawing                          |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 904              |                   | Animal Care Checklist                    |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 905              |                   | Animal Sculpture                         |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 906              |                   | Animal Accessory                         |                 |                      |          |                         |
| A Space for Me   |                   | •  |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 907              |                   | Upcycled                                 |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 908              |                   | Banner                                   |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 909              |                   | No Sew Accessory                         |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 910              |                   | Wall Hanging                             |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 911              |                   | Pizza Color Wheel                        |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 912              |                   | Sponge Paint Picture                     |                 |                      |          |                         |
| Beyond the Nee   | dle               |  |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 913              |                   | Decorate a T-Shirt                       |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 914              |                   | Decorate an Accessory                    |                 |                      |          |                         |
|                  | tions from Around | <del></del>                              |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 915              |                   | Mexican Piñata                           |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 916              |                   | Carp Kite                                |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 917              |                   | Mother's/Father's/Grandparent's Day Post | er              |                      |          |                         |
| 918              |                   | May Basket                               |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 919              |                   | 4th of July                              |                 |                      |          |                         |
| Just Outside the |                   |  |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 920              |                   | Bird Feeder or Bird House                |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 921              |                   | Water Picture                            |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 922              |                   | Growing Seed                             |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 923              |                   | Insect Model                             |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 924              |                   | Seed Medallion                           |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 925              |                   | Boat                                     |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 926              |                   | Steppingstone                            |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 927              |                   | Wildlife Explorer                        |                 |                      |          |                         |
| Making Foods fo  |                   |  |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 928              |                   | Placemat                                 |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 929              |                   | Food Cards                               |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 930              |                   | Grain Collage                            |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 931              |                   | Tasting Party                            |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 932              |                   | Protein Collage                          |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 933              |                   | Healthy Snack                            |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 934              |                   | Food Pyramid                             |                 |                      |          |                         |
| Theater Arts     |                   |  |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 935              |                   | Homemade Puppet                          |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 936              |                   | Picture Stories                          |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 937              |                   | Stage Pictures                           |                 |                      |          |                         |
| Miscellaneous    |                   | Community Sorvice                        |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 938              |                   | Community Service                        |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 939              |                   | Car                                      |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 940              |                   | Other Items made by a Clover Kid         |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 941              |                   | Other Items made by a Clover Kid         |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 942              |                   | Other Items made by a Clover Kid         |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 943              |                   | Other Items made by a Clover Kid         |                 |                      |          |                         |
| Clover Kids Act  |                   | Eachion Chow                             |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 944              |                   | Fashion Show                             |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 945              |                   | Pet Show                                 |                 |                      |          |                         |
| 946              |                   | Showmanship                              |                 |                      |          |                         |

# Appendix A – Animal Dismissal Form

# Pawnee County Fair Animal Dismissal Form

All horse, sheep, goats, swine, beef, rabbits, or poultry leaving the fairgrounds prior to checkout must complete this form. Failure to complete this form will result in the forfeiture of all premium monies (including premium sale monies) & ribbons/plaques/trophies. Excluding Clover Kids.

Please complete one form for EACH animal that is removed!

| 4-Her's Name  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Animal ID   | Date | Time |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reason for Dismissal:   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Animal Illness (list)   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emergency (explain)   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -<br>-  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Two supervisory signatures are required prior to removal of the stalled animal. |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superintendent of the Area (or) Overall Superintendent                          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extension Educator (or) Licensed Veterinarian (or) 4-H Foundation President     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |

# Appendix B – American Income Life Insurance Co

### CLAIM REPORT

To be completed by the Camp Director, Chaperone, or Group Leader of the Event.



#### American Income Life Insurance Co.

Special Risk Division P.O. Box 50158 Indianapolis, IN 46250 800-849-4820

| P  | Policy #  | Policy Holder:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A<br>R   | Serial #  | Dates Person Was Insured   | to   |  |  |  |  |  |
| T  |   | Name of Camp/Club/Group  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 1 For prompt service please attach all itemized bills for services rendered (doctor, hospital and prescriptions).   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P<br>A<br>R  | Name of Patient A   | AgeSex M F   | Patient is:  Camper/Member Counselor/Instruct. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Т  | Home Address of Patient   |  | ☐ Salaried Staff<br>Eligible Work Comp.        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | City  | State Zip  | ☐ Summer Staff ☐ Volunteer Leader              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | INJURY REPORT   | ILLNESS RI   | EPORT  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ρ.   | Date of Injury: Time:   | Date Insured First Noticed Symptoms:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Α  | Group Activity:   | Nature of Illness:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R<br>T   | Describe How and Where Injury Occurred (explain fully):   | Was this condition already present<br>before this person became insured? ☐ Y   | es □No   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |   | If YES, please explain:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Off  | Office Use:  Office Use:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| If there was no medical treatment during insured period, was injury or illness reported to staff member?   Yes  No |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | If there was no medical treatment during insured period   | was injury or illness reported to staff me   | ember? 🗆 Ves 🗆 No                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  | ember?   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <br>Ρ<br>Δ   |   | e - UNRELATED to patient   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P<br>A<br>R  | Verification Signature  | e - UNRELATED to patient sponsored by the organization covered u   | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Α  | Verification Signature  I hereby certify that this was a supervised group activity  | e - UNRELATED to patient sponsored by the organization covered u   | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Α  | Verification Signature  I hereby certify that this was a supervised group activity  I was the: □ Camp Director □ Chaperone □ Grou  Contact (Print Name)   | e - UNRELATED to patient sponsored by the organization covered u up Leader   | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Α  | Verification Signature  I hereby certify that this was a supervised group activity  I was the: □ Camp Director □ Chaperone □ Grou   | e - UNRELATED to patient sponsored by the organization covered u up Leader   | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Α  | Verification Signature  I hereby certify that this was a supervised group activity  I was the: □ Camp Director □ Chaperone □ Grou  Contact (Print Name)  Signed:  Name of Camp/Org.   | e - UNRELATED to patient  sponsored by the organization covered u  p Leader    Other (define)      Title:  Day Time Phone:   | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A<br>R<br>T<br>4   | Verification Signature  I hereby certify that this was a supervised group activity  I was the:  Camp Director  Chaperone  Grout  Contact (Print Name)  Signed:  Name of Camp/Org.  ASSIGN   | e - UNRELATED to patient  sponsored by the organization covered use p Leader  Other (define)  Title:  Day Time Phone:  | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A<br>R<br>T<br>4   | Verification Signature  I hereby certify that this was a supervised group activity  I was the:  Camp Director  Chaperone  Grout  Contact (Print Name)  Signed:  Name of Camp/Org.  ASSIGN  hereby authorize the American Income Life Insurance Come   | e - UNRELATED to patient sponsored by the organization covered use Leader  Other (define) Title: Day Time Phone:  MENT FORM spany to pay benefits on the above claim to  | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A R T 4  | Verification Signature  I hereby certify that this was a supervised group activity  I was the:  Camp Director  Chaperone  Grout Contact (Print Name)  Signed:  Name of Camp/Org.  ASSIGN  hereby authorize the American Income Life Insurance Come  | e - UNRELATED to patient sponsored by the organization covered use Leader  Other (define) Title: Day Time Phone:  MENT FORM spany to pay benefits on the above claim to  | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A R T 4  | Verification Signature  I hereby certify that this was a supervised group activity  I was the:  Camp Director  Chaperone  Grout Contact (Print Name)  Signed:  Name of Camp/Org.  ASSIGN  hereby authorize the American Income Life Insurance Come  | e - UNRELATED to patient sponsored by the organization covered usep Leader  Other (define) Title: Day Time Phone:  MENT FORM spany to pay benefits on the above claim to cility providing the medical services.]                         | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A R T 4  | Verification Signature  I hereby certify that this was a supervised group activity  I was the:  Camp Director  Chaperone  Grout  Contact (Print Name)  Signed:  Name of Camp/Org.  ASSIGN  hereby authorize the American Income Life Insurance Com  Medical Provider(s) [Check is sent directly to the factory of the company of | e - UNRELATED to patient  sponsored by the organization covered use p Leader  Other (define)  Title:  Day Time Phone:  MENT FORM  spany to pay benefits on the above claim to callity providing the medical services.]  is to be reimbur | nder this policy.                              |  |  |  |  |  |

# Appendix C – Protest & Appeals Committee Form

# Pawnee County Fair Protest & Appeals Committee Form

| Persons Involved:   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
|   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
| Concerns:   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
| Situation:  |                                  |
|   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
| Recommendations for Correction:   |                                  |
|   | _                                |
|   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
|   | (add additional pages as needed) |
| All protests or appeals must be submitted in writing & signed. Writs submitted to the County Extension Staff. | ten protests or appeals must be  |
| Signature   |                                  |
|   |                                  |

# Appendix D – Animal Identification Guidelines

# **ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION GUIDELINES – 2024**

|                 |               | Nomination/Identification Requirements |  | Nomination/Iden | tification Deadline | Entry Deadline |                          |  |
|-----------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
|                 |               | County                                 | State  | County          | State               | County         | State                    |  |
| Be<br>ef        | Market        | 4-H Tag or EID Tag     ID Sheet        | EID Tag & DNA     Online Nomination Show Stock     Manager     | June 15         | June 15             | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
| о.<br>П         | Breeding      | 4-H Tag or Tattoo     ID Sheet         | Tattoo or EID Tag  Online Nomination Show Stock Manager        | June 15         | June 15             | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
|                 | Feeder Calves | 4-H Tag or EID Tag     ID Sheet        | EID Tag     Online Nomination Show Stock     Manager           | June 15         | June 15             | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
|                 | Bucket Calf   | 4-H Tag     ID Sheet                   | No Class   | June 15         |                     | June 15        |                          |  |
| Da<br>iry       | Cattle        | ID Sheet with Drawing                  | ID Sheet with Drawing  | June 15         | June 23             | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
|                 | Goat          | Scrapies Tag     ID Sheet              | No Class   | June 15         |                     | June 15        |                          |  |
| Me<br>at        | Breeding      | Scrapies Tag     ID Sheet              | Scrapie Tag     Online Nomination Show Stock     Manager       | June 15         | June 15             | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
| Go<br>at        | Market        | Scrapies Tag     ID Sheet              | Scrapie Tag & DNA     Online Nomination Show Stock     Manager | June 15         | June 15             | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
| Ho<br>rse       | All           | ID Sheet with Drawing                  | ID Sheet with Drawing  | June 15         | June 1              | June 15        | June 1 11:59 PM<br>CST   |  |
| Po<br>ult<br>ry | All           | ID Sheet                               | No Nomination  | June 15         |                     | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
| Ra<br>bb        | Market        | Tattoo ID Sheet                        | No Nomination  | June 15         |                     | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
| it              | Breeding      | Tattoo ID Sheet                        | • Tattoo   | June 15         |                     | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
| Sw<br>ine       | Market        | 4-H Tag or EID Tag     ID Sheet        | EID Tag & DNA     Online Nomination Show Stock<br>Manager      | June 15         | June 15             | June 15        | August 10 8:00 PM<br>CST |  |
|                 | Breeding      | 4-H Tag or EID Tag<br>ID Sheet         | EID Tag     Online Nomination Show Stock     Manager           | June 15         | June 15             | June 15        | August 10 8:00 PM<br>CST |  |
| Sh<br>ee        | Breeding      | Scrapie Tag     ID Sheet               | Scrapie Tag     Online Nomination Show Stock     Manager       | June 15         | June 15             | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |
|                 | Market        | Scrapie Tag     ID Sheet               | Scrapie Tag & DNA     Online Nomination Show Stock     Manager | June 15         | June 15             | June 15        | August 10 8:00PM<br>CST  |  |

# Appendix E – Animal Lease Agreement

# **Animal Lease Agreement Form**

The 4-H Lessee Agrees to:

| ✓ Assume agreed upon care (Housing of Animal; Time Spend with Animal; Breeding; etc.)      |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ✓ Assume agreed upon finances (Feed; Veterinary Care/Cost; Transportation of Animal, etc.) |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Dwner's Signature Date   |  |
| Member's Signature Date  |  |

# Appendix F – Static Project Write Up

# Static Project Write Up

| NAME  | COUNTY   |
|---|--|
| DEPARTMENT  |  |
| DIVISION  |  |
| CLASS   |  |
| Description of your item, why you again. <i>Pictures &amp; financial data a</i> | u chose it, what you learned, & what you would change if you made it are encouraged. |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |

# Appendix G – Photography Personal Data Tag

# **Photography Personal Data Tag**

# Personal Data Tag: Part A

| Tell us about you:                | Tell us about your camera & your settings:      |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Name:                             | Camera Description:                             |
| Name:                             | (make & model) / (digital/film, fixed/auto/SLR) |
| Age:                              | (make & model) / (digital/ilim, hixed/auto/SEN) |
| <b>J</b>                          | Film Speed/ISO Setting:                         |
| County:                           | (this is a number)                              |
| Years in the Photography Project: | Camera Setting:                                 |
| <b>0</b> 1 <b>7 7</b> ======      | (ex: landscape, sport, etc.)                    |
| Years in the Current Unit:        |   |
|                                   | Flash:  |
| Unit:                             | (flash, natural, or artificial light used)      |
| Class:                            | Filter Used (if any):                           |
|                                   | (ex: color, screen, etc.)                       |
|                                   | Special Lens Used (if any):                     |
|                                   | (wide-angle, telephoto, micro)                  |
|                                   | Focus Type:                                     |
|                                   | (Automatic, Manual, Fixed)                      |
|                                   | Aperture Type/F Stop Setting:                   |
|                                   | (this is a number)                              |
|                                   | Shutter Speed Setting:                          |
|                                   | (this is a number)                              |
|                                   | (uno io a number)                               |
|                                   | Did you adjust manually?                        |
|                                   | (yes or no)                                     |

### Personal Data Tag: Part B Level 2 & Level 3:

- 1. How was the photo taken & printed (name the equipment & software used)?
- 2. Describe any changes made to the picture using computer software.
- 3. What did you intend to capture & what do you like about this photo?

### Level 3:

**4.** Describe the science of taking a photo.

# Appendix H – Home Environment Supporting Information

### **Home Environment Supporting Information Definitions**

**Elements of Design:** A design is a visual plan you can use to create your 4-H project.

- ✓ **Color** Color is described with the word's hue, value, & intensity. Hue refers to the name of the color—red or blue, for example. Value tells the lightness or darkness of a hue. Intensity refers to the brightness or dullness of a hue.
- ✓ Line Lines can be horizontal, vertical, dotted, zigzag, curved, straight, diagonal, bold, or fine. Lines can show direction, lead the eye, outline an object, divide a space, & communicate a feeling or emotion.
- ✓ Shape/Form Line creates two dimensional or flat shapes. When shapes are three dimensional, we call them forms. A circle is a shape; a ball is a form. A square is a shape; a cube is a form. A drawing is a flat shape; a sculpture is a three-dimensional form.
- ✓ **Space** Space refers to the area that a shape or form occupies. It also refers to the background against which we see the shape or form. Space can be defined as positive & negative. The positive space of a design is the filled space in the design—often it is the shapes that make up the design. Negative space is the background. The negative space in design is as important as the positive area.
- ✓ Texture Texture is the surface quality of an item. It's how something feels when touched or looks like it would feel if touched. Sandpaper is rough. Velvet is smooth. Texture adds variety & interest.

**Principles of Design:** Some combinations of design elements (line, shape, color, texture, & space) work better than others.

- ✓ **Balance** Balance gives a feeling of stability. An item that is symmetrically balanced is the same on both sides. Asymmetrical balance creates a feeling of equal weight on both sides, even though the sides do not look the same.
- ✓ Emphasis Emphasis is the quality that draws your attention to a certain part of a design first.

### There are several ways to create emphasis:

- Use a contrasting color.
- Use a different or unusual line.
- Make a shape very large or very small.
- Use a different shape.
- Use plain background space.
- ✓ Proportion Proportion refers to the relationship between one part of a design & another part or to the whole design. It is a comparison of sizes, shapes, & quantities.
- ✓ Rhythm/Repetition Allows the eye to move from one part of a design to another part.

#### Rhythm can be created by:

- o Repeating a color, shape, texture, line, or space when designing.
- Varying the size of objects, shapes, or lines in sequence (small to large).
- o Using a progression of colors from tints to shades (light blue to dark blue).
- Shifting from one hue to a neighboring hue (yellow to yellow orange to orange to redorange to red).
- ✓ Unity When things look right together, you have created unity or harmony. Lines & shapes that repeat each other show unity (curved lines with curved shapes). Colors that have a common hue are harmonious. Textures that have a similar feel add to unity.

Design: Exploring Elements & Principles. Iowa State University Extension.4-H 634. March 2000. https://www.extension.iastate.edu/4hfiles/StateFair/EEHandbook/EEHJPDesign4H634.pdf

# Appendix I – Home Environment Supporting Information

# **Home Environment Supporting Information**

| NAI | ME COUNTY  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     | Place an X next to the <b>ELEMENTS &amp; PRINCIPALS</b> of design that apply to your exhibit & fill in the information needed. |  |
| _   | COLOR  |  |
|     | □ Primary Hues (red, blue, yellow) □ Secondary Hues (green, violet, orange)  |  |
|     | □ Tertiary Hues (blue-green, yellow orange, etc.) □ Warm Colors or □ Cool Colors   |  |
| _   | TEXTURE  |  |
|     | The texture of exhibit is: (smooth, rough, prickly, fuzzy,   |  |
|     | etc.)  |  |
| _   | SHAPE/FORM   |  |
|     | $\square$ Two dimensional/flat (height, width, not thickness) $\square$ Three dimensional (height, width, &                    |  |
|     | depth)   |  |
|     | <b>LINES</b> have length & direction. Lines can be thick, thin, wavy, curly, jagged, or straight.                              |  |
|     | The exhibit shows lines by:  |  |
| _   | SPACE  |  |
|     | $\square$ Allowing open area between & around objects.   |  |
|     | $\square$ Creating an appearance of depth or distance (objects look near or far)   |  |
| _   | RHYTHM/REPETITION  |  |
|     | The exhibit shows rhythm/repletion by:   |  |
|     | BALANCE  |  |
|     | <br>□ Symmetrical (mirror images) □ Asymmetrical (one side is different)   |  |
|     | □ Radial Symmetry (design radiates out from the center)  |  |
|     | EMPHASIS   |  |
|     | The emphasis of exhibit is:  |  |
|     | UNITY  |  |
|     | The unity in the exhibit:  |  |
| _   | PROPORTION   |  |
|     | Give an example of proportion in the exhibit:  |  |

2. On the back of this paper, or on the static project write up sheet, write the steps taken to complete the exhibit.

# Appendix J – Alternative Check In Form

### Alternative Check-In Form

Due to the Extension Office by June 15th

| 4-H Youth's Name:                             | 4-H Age:  |
|---|---|
| Reason for Alternative Che                    | eck-In Time:  |
| Parent/Guardian's Name:                       |   |
| Parent/Guardian's Numbe                       | er:   |
| Check-In Date & Time:                         |   |
| Ι,  | am checking in my   |
|   | ,   |
|   | <b>,</b>  |
|   |   |
|   | ·   |
|   | (list all animals)  |
| OI  | on July, 20   |
| at  | AM/PM (circle one.)   |
|   | f, the Species Superintendent, and/or the Overall Superintendent.<br>ervisory signatures are required.) |
| 4-H Youth's Signature or Parent/Guardian Sign | nature  |
| Extension Staff Signature                     |   |
| Species Superintendent Signature              |   |
| Overall Superintendent Signature              |   |